

# **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED WATER-RESOURCES INFORMATION FOR THE ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN IN COLORADO THROUGH 1985**

**by John M. Kuzmiak and Hyla H. Strickland**

---

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Open-File Report 94-331

Prepared in cooperation with the  
SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO WATER  
CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

Denver, Colorado  
1994



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

**BRUCE BABBITT, Secretary**

**U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

**Gordon P. Eaton, Director**

The use of trade, product, industry, or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

---

For additional information write to:

District Chief  
U.S. Geological Survey  
Box 25046, MS 415  
Denver Federal Center  
Denver, CO 80225

Copies of this report can be purchased from:

U.S. Geological Survey  
Earth Science Information Center  
Open-File Reports Section  
Box 25286, MS 517  
Denver Federal Center  
Denver, CO 80225

# CONTENTS

Abstract .....	1
Introduction .....	1
Purpose and scope .....	1
Approach .....	3
Acknowledgments .....	4
Water-resources information published periodically .....	4
Federal agencies .....	4
U.S. Geological Survey .....	4
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation .....	8
U.S. Soil Conservation Service .....	8
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration .....	8
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency .....	8
State agencies .....	12
Colorado Division of Water Resources .....	12
Mined Land Reclamation Division .....	12
Colorado Department of Agriculture .....	12
Other organizations .....	13
Organization of the bibliography .....	13
Selected references .....	13
Author index .....	14
Subject index .....	60
County index .....	185
Hydrologic-unit index .....	227

## FIGURE

1. Map showing the Arkansas River basin and hydrologic units, Colorado .....	2
--	---

## TABLES

1. Bibliographic data bases used in retrieving titles relevant to water resources of the Arkansas River basin through 1985 .....	3
2. U.S. Geological Survey publications containing water-resources data for the Arkansas River basin, water years 1975–84 .....	5
3. U.S. Geological Survey water-supply papers containing surface-water and water-quality data for the Arkansas River basin, water years 1896–1969 .....	6
4. U.S. Geological Survey publications containing surface-water and water-quality records for the Arkansas River basin, water years 1960–74 .....	7
5. U.S. Geological Survey publications containing ground-water data for the Arkansas River basin, water years 1935–70 .....	8
6. Publications by various Federal agencies containing water-resources information for the Arkansas River basin by water year through 1985 .....	9
7. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration publications containing water-resources data for the Arkansas River basin through 1985 .....	10
8. Publications by State and local agencies containing water-resources data for the Arkansas River basin through 1985 .....	12
9. Hydrologic-unit codes for the Arkansas River basin .....	227

## CONVERSION FACTORS

Multiply	By	To obtain
square mile (mi <sup>2</sup> )	2.590	square kilometer

# Bibliography of Selected Water-Resources Information for the Arkansas River Basin in Colorado Through 1985

*By* John M. Kuzmiak and Hyla H. Strickland

## **Abstract**

The Arkansas River basin composes most of southeastern Colorado, and the numerous population centers and vast areas of agricultural development are located primarily in the semiarid part of the basin east of the Continental Divide. Because effective management and development of water resources in this semiarid area are essential to the viability of the basin, many hydrologic data-collection programs and investigations have been done. This report contains a bibliography of selected water-resources information about the basin, including regularly published information and special investigations, from Federal, State, and other organizations. To aid the reader, the information is indexed by author, subject, county, and hydrologic unit (drainage basin).

## **INTRODUCTION**

Major changes in the use of water and the quality of water in the Arkansas River basin (fig. 1) are affecting many water users in the basin. Surface-water supplies are provided by a complex water-supply system of transmountain diversions, reservoir storage, and development of the hydraulically connected alluvial aquifer. To assess the effects of the changes in water use on the water quantity and quality in the basin, the U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with the Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, in 1981 began the development of a model capable of simulating these effects. Because of the large quantity of hydrologic data and the many interpretive reports that have been published about the water resources in the basin, a bibliography was needed to provide a better understanding of those resources. Therefore, in 1985, the U.S. Geological Survey began preparation of such a bibliography.

## **Purpose and Scope**

This report provides a compilation of selected water-resources information about the Arkansas River basin that was available through 1985. The report includes tables listing the contents and availability of periodically published information that relates to the water resources of the basin and a bibliography of other types of water-resources information about the basin. The bibliography contains information from Federal, State, county, and local governments and agencies; engineering consultants; universities; industries; conservancy districts; irrigation companies; and water and sanitation districts. Subject matter includes only those topics directly related to water resources; topics about geology, for example, are not included unless the subject matter is partly related to water resources. As in any bibliography that consists of such a variety of topics, time period, and geographical extent, an exhaustive listing is not practically feasible. This report can help eliminate overlap of future hydrologic studies and indicate those areas in which further study is needed.

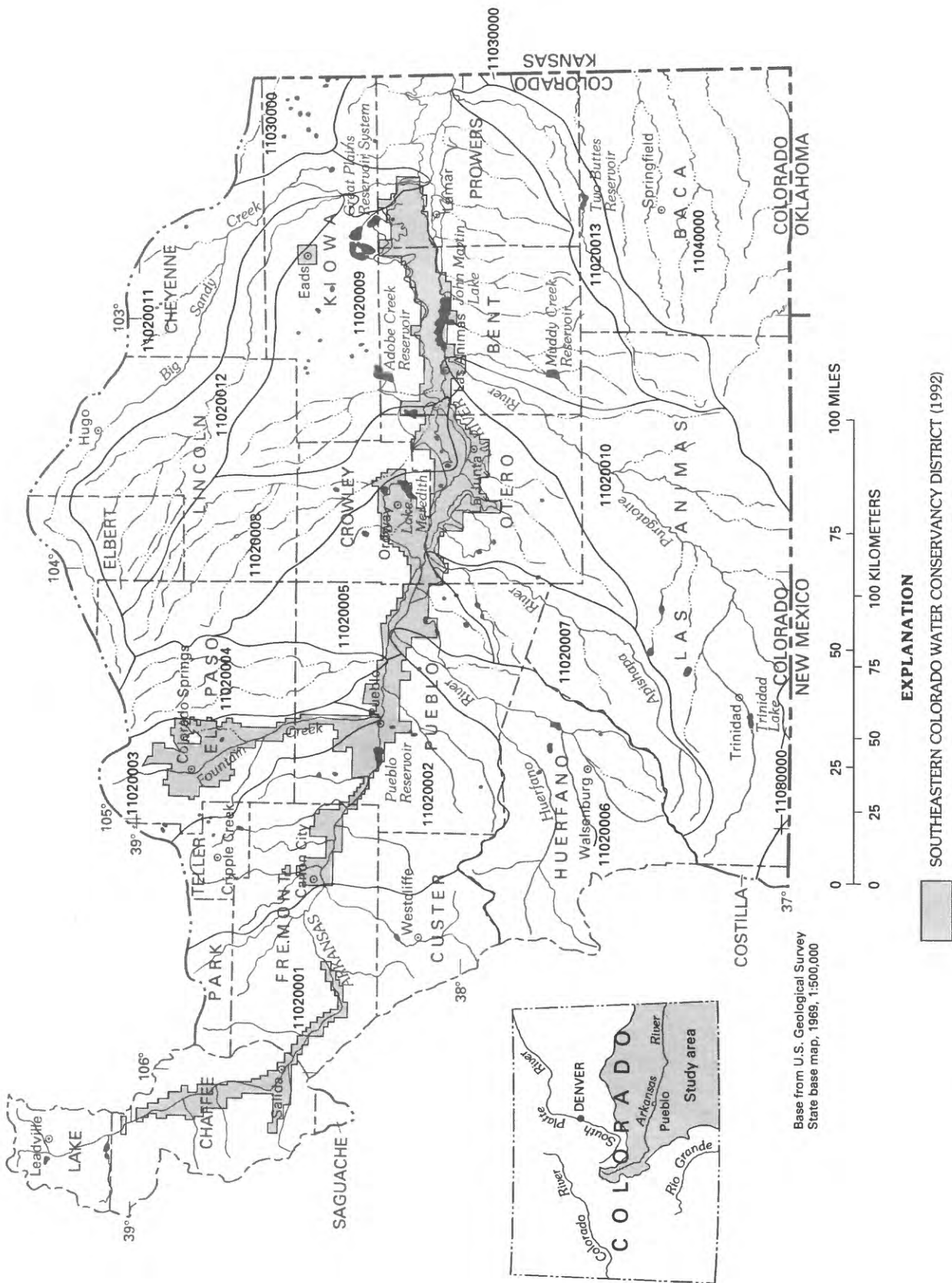


Figure 1. The Arkansas River basin and hydrologic units, Colorado.

## Approach

A computer search of numerous bibliographic data bases (table 1) was used to efficiently retrieve publications relevant to the water resources of the Arkansas River basin. Because of the large areal extent of the basin (28,260 mi<sup>2</sup>), an initial search using geographic identifiers was used. This search provided titles of publications in Colorado; those associated with counties or hydrographic features outside the basin were excluded. In the relevant bibliographic data bases, secondary computer searches were done by using selected hydrologic terms.

Because the listings of most of the bibliographic data bases began in the 1960's or 1970's, and because these data bases were not likely to contain some of the local water-resources information available, a manual search for relevant titles was necessary. Numerous inquiries were made to Federal, State, county, and local governments; universities; councils of governments; water and sanitation districts; private industries; and other organizations and private individuals to find additional sources of water-resources information.

Table 1. Bibliographic data bases used in retrieving titles relevant to water resources of the Arkansas River basin through 1985<sup>1</sup>

Data base	Contents
Agricola	Comprehensive worldwide journal and monographic literature about agriculture and related subjects.
Aquaculture	Access to information about the growing of marine, brackish, and fresh-water organisms.
Aquatic-sciences and fisheries abstracts	Printed publications about life sciences of the seas and inland water and related legal, political, and social topics.
Compendex	Abstracted information from the significant engineering and technological literature of the world.
Dissertation abstracts online	American and some Canadian and foreign dissertations accepted at accredited institutions.
GEOREF	Comprehensive access to publications, dissertations, theses, and maps about geology and related subjects.
Government Printing Office monthly catalogue	Records of reports, studies, fact sheets, maps, handbooks, conference proceedings, and so on, issued by all Federal agencies including the U.S. Congress.
National Technical Information Service	Unclassified government-sponsored reports and analyses prepared by contractors of grantees.
Pollution abstracts	References to environmentally related literature about pollution, its sources, and its control.
Water-resources abstracts	English-language materials on water-resources topics.
Waternet	Comprehensive index of publications of the American Water Works Association (AWWA) and the AWWA Research Foundation.

<sup>1</sup> From Dialog Information Services, Inc.

## **Acknowledgments**

Appreciation is extended to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Milenski for allowing access to their extensive personal library. Additionally, the authors thank the numerous Federal, State, county, and local agencies and the many private and corporate entities for their contributions to the bibliography. Special appreciation is extended to Gary Krammes and Eva Morrell for setting up the data base and to Janet Garoutte for data entry.

## **WATER-RESOURCES INFORMATION PUBLISHED PERIODICALLY**

A number of Federal and State agencies and other organizations publish information relevant to water resources. The following sections describe the various agencies from which these and other water-resources data are available.

### **Federal Agencies**

Several Federal agencies regularly publish information relevant to the water resources of the Arkansas River basin. These publications are not included in the bibliography but are summarized by agency in this section.

#### **U.S. Geological Survey**

The U.S. Geological Survey regularly publishes data (by water year, October–September) about surface water, water quality, and ground water of the Arkansas River basin. The surface-water data generally may include daily, monthly, and annual values of stream discharge at streamflow-gaging stations; month-end contents of reservoirs; miscellaneous measurements at ungaged sites; and monthly maximum discharges at partial-record (crest-stage) stations. The water-quality data generally may include the results of measurements and laboratory analyses of the physical, chemical, and biological properties of water samples; the suspended-sediment concentration and suspended-sediment discharge of gaged streams; and the daily values of physical and chemical properties of streams at sites that are equipped with water-quality monitoring instruments. Ground-water data generally may include water-level measurements at wells, well descriptions, well logs, well yields, and information about water usage.

From water year 1975 to water year 1984, the U.S. Geological Survey published surface-water, water-quality, and ground-water data in a series of annual data reports that included the Arkansas River basin; these are summarized in table 2. Prior to 1975, these data were not published by basin but were published by discipline (pre-1961), by State and discipline (1961–64), and by State (1965–74). Publications of surface-water and water-quality data (1896–1969) are summarized in table 3; publications of surface-water and water-quality records (1960–74) are summarized in table 4; and publications of ground-water data (1935–70) are summarized in table 5. The U.S. Geological Survey also publishes biannual reports, which often contain information relevant to the water resources of the Arkansas River basin, that summarize statewide water resources, hydrologic investigations, and ongoing hydrologic-data-collection activities. These publications are summarized in table 6.



Table 2. U.S. Geological Survey publications containing water-resources data for the Arkansas River basin, water years 1975–84

Water year	Publication
1975	U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1975—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-75-1, 260 p.
1976	U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1976—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-76-1, 311 p.
1977	U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1977—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-77-1, 369 p.
1978	U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1978—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-78-1, 415 p.
1979	U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1979—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-79-1, 499 p.
1980	U.S. Geological Survey, 1981, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1980—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-80-1, 535 p.
1981	U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1981—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-81-1, 487 p.
1982	U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1982—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-82-1, 403 p.
1983	U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1983—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-83-1, 379 p.
1984	U.S. Geological Survey, 1985, Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1984—volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, and Rio Grande basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report CO-84-1, 409 p.

Table 3. U.S. Geological Survey water-supply papers containing surface-water and water-quality data for the Arkansas River basin, water years 1896–1969

Water year	Water-supply paper number	Water year	Water-supply paper number	Water year	Water-supply paper number	Water year	Water-supply paper number
SURFACE-WATER DATA							
1896	11	1914	387	1932	732	1949	1147
1897	16	1915	407	1933	747	1950	1177
1898	28	1916	437	1934	762	1951	1211
1899	37	1917	457	1935	787	1952	1242
1900	50	1918	477	1936	807	1953	1281
1901	66, 75	1919–20	507	1937	827	1954	1341
1902	84	1921	527	1938	857	1955	1391
1903	99	1922	547	1939	877	1956	1441
1904	131	1923	567	1940	897	1957	1511
1905	173	1924	587	1941	927	1958	1561
1906	209	1925	607	1942	957	1959	1631
1907–8	247	1926	627	1943	977	1960	1711
1909	267	1927	647	1944	1007	1961–65	1921
1910	287	1928	667	1945	1037	1966	2121
1911	307	1929	687	1946	1057		
1912	327	1930	702	1947	1087		
1913	357	1931	717	1948	1117		
WATER-QUALITY DATA							
1941	942	1951	1200	<sup>1</sup> 1264	1961	1884	<sup>1</sup> 1886
1942	950	1952	1252	<sup>1</sup> 1361	1962	1944	<sup>1</sup> 1946
1943	970	1953	1292	<sup>1</sup> 1380	1963	1950	<sup>1</sup> 1952
1944	1022	1954	1352	<sup>1</sup> 1430	1964	1957	<sup>1</sup> 1960
1945	1030	1955	1402	<sup>1</sup> 1465	1965	1964	<sup>1</sup> 1967
1946	1050	1956	1452	<sup>1</sup> 1485	1966	1994	
1947	1102	1957	1522	<sup>1</sup> 1514	1967	2014	
1948	1133	1958	1573	<sup>1</sup> 1575	1968	2096	
1949	1163	1959	1644	<sup>1</sup> 1699	1969	2146	
1950	1188	1960	1744	<sup>1</sup> 1746			

<sup>1</sup> Quality of surface water for irrigation.

Table 4. U.S. Geological Survey publications containing surface-water and water-quality records for the Arkansas River basin, years 1960–74

Water year	Annual publication
SURFACE-WATER DATA	
1961	U.S. Geological Survey, 1962, Surface water records of Colorado, 1961: 327 p.
1962	U.S. Geological Survey, 1963, Surface water records of Colorado, 1962: 335 p.
1963	U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Surface water records of Colorado, 1963: 335 p.
1964	U.S. Geological Survey, 1965, Surface water records of Colorado, 1964: 353 p.
1965	U.S. Geological Survey, 1966, Water resources data for Colorado, 1965—Part 1, Surface-water records: 353 p.
1966	U.S. Geological Survey, 1967, Water resources data for Colorado, 1966—Part 1, Surface-water records: 367 p.
1967	U.S. Geological Survey, 1968, Water resources data for Colorado, 1967—Part 1, Surface-water records: 391 p.
1968	U.S. Geological Survey, 1969, Water resources data for Colorado, 1968—Part 1, Surface-water records: 394 p.
1969	U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Water resources data for Colorado, 1969—Part 1, Surface-water records: 394 p.
1970	U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Water resources data for Colorado, 1970—Part 1, Surface-water records: 396 p.
1971	U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Water resources data for Colorado, 1971—Part 1, Surface-water records: 409 p.
1972	U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Water resources data for Colorado, 1972—Part 1, Surface-water records: 391 p.
1973	U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Water resources data for Colorado, 1973—Part 1, Surface-water records: 392 p.
1974	U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Water resources data for Colorado, 1974—Part 1, Surface-water records: 396 p.
WATER-QUALITY RECORDS	
1960–62	U.S. Geological Survey, 1963, Chemical analysis of surface waters in Colorado, October 1959 to September 1962: 56 p.
1963	U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Quality of surface waters in Colorado, October 1962 to September 1963: 83 p.
1964	U.S. Geological Survey, 1965, Water quality records in Colorado, 1964: 84 p.
1965	U.S. Geological Survey, 1966, Water resources data for Colorado, 1965—Part 2, Water-quality records: 130 p.
1966	U.S. Geological Survey, 1967, Water resources data for Colorado, 1966—Part 2, Water-quality records: 100 p.
1967	U.S. Geological Survey, 1968, Water resources data for Colorado, 1967—Part 2, Water-quality records: 101 p.
1968	U.S. Geological Survey, 1969, Water resources data for Colorado, 1968—Part 2, Water-quality records: 97 p.
1969	U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Water resources data for Colorado, 1969—Part 2, Water-quality records: 83 p.
1970	U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Water resources data for Colorado, 1970—Part 2, Water-quality records: 70 p.
1971	U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Water resources data for Colorado, 1971—Part 2, Water-quality records: 72 p.
1972	U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Water resources data for Colorado, 1972—Part 2, Water-quality records: 108 p.
1973	U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Water resources data for Colorado, 1973—Part 2, Water-quality records: 120 p.
1974	U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Water resources data for Colorado, 1974—Part 2, Water-quality records: 190 p.

Table 5. U.S. Geological Survey publications containing ground-water data for the Arkansas River basin, water years 1935–70

Water year	Water-supply paper number	Water year	Water-supply paper number	Water year	Water-supply paper number
1935	777	1943	990	1951	1195
1936	817	1944	1020	1952	1225
1937	840	1945	1027	1953	1269
1938	847	1946	1075	1954	1325
1939	886	1947	1100	1955	1408
1940	910	1948	1130	1956–60	1760
1941	940	1949	1160	1961–65	1845
1942	948	1950	1169	1966–70	1980

### **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation**

The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation has several publications that contain general and detailed information about their operations in the Arkansas River basin, especially the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project. These publications are summarized in table 6.

### **U.S. Soil Conservation Service**

As an agency of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the U.S. Soil Conservation Service is the source for publications about soil, snow surveys, and water-supply forecasting. Because of the Service's involvement in watershed projects, a summary of statewide watershed operations also is published. The water-resources-related publications are summarized in table 6.

### **National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration of the U.S. Department of Commerce is the source for many publications containing predominantly weather and climatological data. However, some of the publications contain agricultural assessments, river forecasts, and atmospheric chemistry data. These publications are summarized in table 7.

### **U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**

Although the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency does not regularly publish water-resources information that is relevant to the Arkansas River basin, it maintains a computer-based storage and retrieval (STORET) information system for water-quality data. The U.S. Geological Survey, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the Colorado Department of Health, among others, provide data to the STORET system.

Table 6. Publications by various Federal agencies containing water-resources information for the Arkansas River basin by water year through 1985

Agency and publication	Frequency of publication	Period of publication	Contents
<b>U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY</b>			
National Water Summary	Annually	1983-85	Current publication includes description of the conditions, trends, availability, quality, and use of the water resources, by State. Contains articles on selected topics. Published as a water-supply paper.
Summary of Water-Resources Activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado	Biannually	?-1985	Current publication includes list of cooperating agencies, summary of hydrologic-data network, narratives of interpretive hydrologic investigations, availability of reports, and listing of reports released during the year.
<b>U.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION</b>			
Annual Operating Plan, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project	Annually	1969-85	Current publication includes general information about the project, project features, report about operations during the water year, and operation plans for the next water year. Diversion and flow data are summarized.
Annual Report	Annually	1906-85	Current publication includes, in addition to the Annual Report, a three-volume set of summary statistics: Volume I: <i>Land, Water, and Related Data</i> , Volume II: <i>Finances and Physical Features</i> , and Volume III: <i>Project Data</i> .
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project History	Annually	1963-85	Current publication includes general information, summary of previous volumes, administrative summaries, and summary of project activities and operations.
<b>U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE</b>			
Colorado and New Mexico Water-Supply Outlook	Monthly during January 1-May 1	?-1985	Current publication includes summary of snow measurements, listing of snow-course measurements, streamflow forecasts, water-supply outlook, and listing of reservoir contents.
Colorado River Basin and Watershed Summary	Annually	?-1985	Current publication includes summary of U.S. Soil Conservation Service projects in the State.
List and location of snow courses and SNOTEL sites [Colorado]	Annually	?-1985	Current publication includes lists and maps of snow-course locations and SNOTEL sites in Colorado.
Water-Supply Outlook for Western United States	Monthly during January 1-May 1	?-1985	Current publication includes streamflow, forecasts, and short narratives about basin conditions in the Western United States.

Table 7. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration publications containing water-resources data for the Arkansas River basin through 1985

Publication	Frequency of publication	Period of publication	Contents
Climatological Data	Annually	1914-85	Monthly and annual summaries of climatological data.
Climatological Data [published as <i>Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau</i> (1896-1906); <i>Climatological Service of the Weather Bureau</i> (1906-09); and as <i>Monthly Weather Review</i> (1909-13)]	Monthly	1914-85	Daily, monthly, and seasonal climatological data. Narrative of unusual or outstanding weather. June and December include late reports and corrections.
Climatological Data, National Summary (pre-1950 in <i>Monthly Weather Review</i> , U.S. <i>Meteorological Yearbook</i> , or <i>Report of the Chief of the Weather Bureau</i> )	Monthly; annually	1950-85	Narrative summaries of weather conditions and special storms. Selected climatological data not reported in other publications.
Comparative Climatic Data	Annually	1977-85	Tables of nationwide monthly and annual totals, averages, and extremes for selected climatological data. Form of publication enables easy comparison.
Environmental/Resource Assessment and Information [published as <i>Weekly Weather/Crop Assessment</i> (1976-79)]	Weekly	1980-85	Agriculture assessments, drought evaluations, and relevant climatic data.
Hourly Precipitation Data [published as <i>Hydrologic Bulletin</i> by drainage district (1940-48) and in <i>Climatological Data</i> (1948-51).	Monthly; annually	1952-85	Monthly publications: daily, hourly, and monthly maximum short duration; precipitation data and station index. June and December have late reports and corrections. Annual publications: monthly totals of precipitation, annual maximum precipitation by time interval, and station index.
Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data [published as <i>Annual Meteorological Summary</i> (1909-48) and <i>Local Climatological Data with Comparative Data</i> (1952-65)]	Annually	1966-85	Narrative climatological summary, tables of climatological data for current year, statistical data for periods of record, and station locations and detailed histories. Issues older than 2 years available on microfiche.
Local Climatological Data, Monthly Summary [published as <i>Monthly Meteorological Summary</i> (1897-47) and <i>Monthly Climatological Summary</i> (1948-51)]	Monthly	1952-85	Basic climatological data, hourly precipitation, listing of data collected at 3-hour intervals. Supplements contained detailed hourly information and were published as special meteorological summaries (1949-51) and as local climatological data, monthly supplement (1952-64).

Table 7. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration publications containing water-resources data for the Arkansas River basin through 1985—Continued

Publication	Frequency of publication	Period of publication	Contents
River forecasts provided by the National Weather Service [published as Volume 2, <i>Stages of the Mississippi River and of its principal tributaries, except the Ohio River</i> (1860–89); Volume 3, <i>Stages of water at miscellaneous river stations...</i> (1875–89); Volumes 4–44, <i>Daily river stages at river gage stations on the principle rivers of the United States</i> (1890–1948), and as <i>Daily River Stages</i> (1949–71)]	Annually	1972–85	Descriptions of river forecasts, warning services, other hydrologic services, location information, miscellaneous information, highest stages, and record stages prior to gaging. Microfilm and paper copy available depending on year of publication.
Storage-Gage Precipitation Data for Western United States [published as part of monthly <i>Climatological Data</i> (prior to 1940); as part of <i>Hydrologic Bulletins</i> (1940–48); and as part of the annual <i>Climatological Data</i> (1949–56)]	Annually	1956–76	Precipitation data and station index for remote sites infrequently visited. Data is presented as part of annual publication <i>Climatological Data</i> from 1977–85.
Storm Data [published as part of <i>Monthly Weather Review</i> (1922–49), as part of <i>The Report of the Chief of the Weather Bureau</i> (1929–34), as part of <i>Meteorological Yearbook</i> (1942–49), and as part of <i>Climatological Data, National Summary</i> (1954–58)]	Monthly	1959–85	Chronological listing, by State, of storms and unusual weather phenomena; information about storm; damage; deaths; and a narrative description of the storm. Because of difficulties in collecting data, publication is not all inclusive. Late reports and corrections contained in subsequent reports.
Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin [published as <i>Weekly Weather Chronicle</i> (1872–81, 1885–1923) and as various titles]	Weekly	1924–85	Weather summary; effect on crops; information about precipitation, temperature, statistics, and soil temperatures. Information presented during relevant periods of year.

## State Agencies

Several State agencies regularly publish or maintain information relevant to the water resources of the Arkansas River basin. This information is not included in the bibliography but is summarized by agency in this section.

### Colorado Division of Water Resources

The Colorado Division of Water Resources is responsible for the administration of water rights throughout the State. The Division maintains a network of streamflow-gaging stations on streams and diversions in Colorado and publishes hydrologic reports as needed. Surface-water data for stations in the Arkansas River basin, including Arkansas River daily reports, weekly reservoir supplements, and the Biennial Report of the State Engineer (1931–64), are available at the Division office in Pueblo or the Office of the State Engineer in Denver. The U.S. Geological Survey also publishes some of the information in the annual water-data reports.

### Mined Land Reclamation Division

The Mined Land Reclamation Division does not publish water-resource or hydrologic information relevant to the Arkansas River basin. However, as a regulatory agency, it does maintain files of mining and reclamation permits for sites within the basin, including those in the Canon City and Walsenburg/Trinidad coal fields. These permits contain site-specific data and interpretations relevant to the surface-water and ground-water systems adjacent to the coal mines. Additionally, each mine has a "Finding of Compliance" document, which is an environmental assessment summarizing water resources, impacts, and proposed impact mitigation. This information is available for public inspection at the Division office.

### Colorado Department of Agriculture

The Colorado Department of Agriculture regularly publishes a statistical summary of agriculture in the State, including topics relevant to water resources of the Arkansas River basin. This publication and its contents are summarized in table 8.

Table 8. Publications by State and local agencies containing water-resources data for the Arkansas River basin through 1985

Agency	Publication	Frequency of publication	Period of publication	Contents
Colorado Department of Agriculture	Colorado Agricultural Statistics	Annually	?–1985	District and county agricultural acreage and production, irrigated acreage, precipitation, and fertilizer statistics.
Arkansas River Compact Administration	Annual report	Annually	1949–85	Administration, finances, and hydrologic summaries. Published yearly: November through October.
Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District	Annual report	Annually	1967–85	Administration, finances, and program summaries.



## **Other Organizations**

The Arkansas River Compact Administration publishes annual reports (November 1 to October 31), which summarize its operations in the basin. The Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, the public administrator of water from the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, also publishes an annual report. The publications of both organizations are summarized in table 8.

## **ORGANIZATION OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY**

The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by senior author; junior authors are referenced to the senior author. No routinely published data or reports are included in this section but are listed in the "Water-Resources Information Published Periodically" section. Some citations may be incomplete according to a strict bibliographic format, but they were included because of their relevant information for the user. Publications such as letters, memos, in-house publications, operating procedures, grants, and so on may not be available to the general public. The bibliography is divided into four indexes: author, subject, county, and hydrologic unit. The complete references are listed only in the author index. The remaining indexes have enough information to allow the reader to refer back to the author index for the complete reference.

## **SELECTED REFERENCES**

Butson, K.F., and Hatch, W.L., 1979, Selective guide to climatic data sources: Asheville, N.C., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration key to meteorological records documentation 4.11, 142 p.

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1983, Colorado flood plain information index: Denver, 85 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, A U.S. Geological Survey data standard—Codes for the identification of hydrologic units in the United States and the Caribbean outlying areas: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 878-A, p. A-A115.

Water Resources Scientific Information Center, 1974, Abstracting and indexing guide: Washington, D.C., p. 5-7.

## AUTHOR INDEX

The bibliography is divided into four indexes: author, subject, county, and hydrologic unit. The complete references are listed only in the author index. The remaining indexes have enough information to enable the reader to refer back to the author index for the complete reference.

- Abbott, P.O., 1976, Observed channel changes in a mountain stream due to increased flow from transbasin imports: Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 3d, Denver, 1976, Proceedings, p. 5.25-5.36.
- Abbott, P.O., 1985, Description of water-systems operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 85-4092, 67 p.
- Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Open-File Report 83-132, 99 p.
- Abbott, P.O. (see also Crouch, T.M., 1984; Geldon, A.L., 1985).
- Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs—Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-857-E, scale 1:100,000, 1 sheet.
- Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-398, 117 p.
- Adrian, B.M. (see also Zimbelman, D.R., 1983).
- Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting: Washington, D.C., Office of Saline Water Research and Development Progress Report 702, 114 p.
- Aiken, J.D., 1984, Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Office of Water Research Report BU-REC-C-80138-P (3), 98 p. [Lincoln, University of Nebraska, Nebraska Water Resources Center, 88 p.]
- Allardice, D. (see also Radosevich, G.E., 1976).
- Allen, D.U., 1976, Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado, in Depman, A.J., ed., Onshore and offshore problems, hazards, and environmental complications: Association of Engineering Geologists Annual Meeting, 19th, Cherry Hill, N.J., 1976, Proceedings, p. 8.
- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1225, scale 1:250,000, 1 sheet.
- Allen, E.G., DeCicco, D.A., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1979, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Leadville 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1108, scale 1:250,000, 1 sheet.
- Alther, G.R., 1977, Geohydrologic setting of the environment near Cotter Mill, Canon City, Colorado: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 14, no. 2, p. 69-73.
- American City, 1971, Portable plant meets tertiary requirements: v. 86, no. 3, p. 63.
- American Water Works Association, 1985, Law and water—Diversion considered noninjurious to senior appropriators: *Journal of the American Water Works Association*, v. 77, no. 5, p. 12.
- Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925: City and publisher unknown, 1 v.
- Amsley, H.D., 1926, The co-operative investigation on the Arkansas River and certain tributaries for the year 1925: City and publisher unknown, Hydrographic Report 4, paging unknown.
- Anderson, Richard (see also Nehring, R.B., 1981).
- Anderson, R.L. (see also Rohdy, D.D., 1970).
- Andrews, G.W., investigator, 1980, Travertine at Poncha Hot Springs, Chaffee County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1175, p. 13.

- Anna, L.O., 1975, Map showing availability of hydrologic data published as of 1974 by the U.S. Environmental Data Service and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-857-D, scale 1:100,000, 1 sheet.
- Apel, C.T. (see also Planner, H.N., 1980).
- Arbogast, B.F. (see also Zimbelman, D.R., 1983; Adrian, B.M., 1984).
- Arestad, J.F., 1977, Resistivity studies in the upper Arkansas Valley and northern San Luis Valley, Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, Master's thesis, 129 p.
- ARIX Engineers, 1985, Water quality study, Arkansas River above Salida, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 100 p.
- Arkansas Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Comprehensive Planning Committee, 1978, Specific problem analysis summary report, 1975 national assessment of water and related land resources: Austin, Tex., 190 p.
- Arkansas River Commission, 1948, Arkansas River Compact—Entered into by the States of Colorado and Kansas, December 14, 1948: Denver, 15 p.
- Arkansas River Compact Administration, 1950, Rules and regulations of the Arkansas River Compact Administration: Lamar, Colo., 5 p.
- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Colorado Coordination Committee, 1953, A plan for the development, use and conservation of the resources of the Arkansas basin in Colorado: Denver, 228 p.
- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1955, Arkansas-White-Red River basin—Part 2, section 7, Hydroelectric power development and utilization: Austin, Tex., paging unknown.
- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1957, Development of water and land resources of the Arkansas-White and Red River basins: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, (U.S. 85th Congress, 1st session, Senate Document 13), 1,011 p.
- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1976, State regional futures and problem lists (activity 2, phase II)—1975 national assessment, Arkansas-White-Red region: Technical Memorandum, 489 p.
- Arnold, J.R., Brown, P.J., Driver, B.L., and Updike, Lynn, 1981, Arkansas River study final report for project entitled "Measuring dispersed use and visitor preferences on the Bureau of Land Management's national resource lands": Fort Collins, Colorado State University, 1 v. [Available only at the Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Management Library, Fort Collins, Colo.]
- Aronson, J.T. (see also Jorden, R.M., 1980).
- Arthur B. Chafet and Associates, 1970, Woodmen Water and Sanitation District: Littleton, Colo., 12 p.
- Arthur D. Little, Inc. (see also High Plains Associates, 1982).
- Arthur, H.G., 1974, Progress at the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant in Colorado: Water Power, v. 26, no. 6, p. 197–204.
- Arthur, H.G., 1975, Pueblo Dam—A Bureau of Reclamation first: Civil Engineering, v. 45, no. 7, p. 70–73.
- Babcock, R.E., 1974, Industrial water re-use and sewage sludge reclamation, *in* Energy, environment and water resources: Lincoln, Nebr., University of Council of Water Resources, p. 272–276.
- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region: College Station, Texas A and M University, Texas Water Resources Institute Technical Report TR-61; 46 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-282 563.]
- Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council: Stillwater, Oklahoma State University, Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication 80, 280 p.
- Bailey, E.W., 1971, Cathodic protection for coated steel pipelines: Journal of the American Water Works Association, v. 63, no. 2, p. 85–88.
- Baker, D.R. (see also Kohler, M.A., 1959).
- Baldrige, Duaina, compiler, 1982, Stream capacity—A comparison of in-stream water-quality data to stream standards (Arkansas River basin within Pueblo County): Pueblo, Pueblo Area Council of Governments, Division of Planning, 181 p.
- Baldrige, Duaina (see also Cain, Doug, 1980; Finley, C.J., 1981).

- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems: American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Management Division, v. 107, no. WR2, p. 563-577.
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, in Hope for the High Plains: Annual New Mexico Water Conference, 27th, Clovis, N. Mex., 1982, Proceedings, p. 8-25.
- Banta, E.R., 1983, Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Master's thesis, 48 p.
- Banta, E.R., 1985, The Dakota aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 85-4186, 23 p.
- Barb, C.F., 1946, Selected well logs of Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 41, no. 1, 435 p.
- Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, in Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, p. 122.
- Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Hydrogeological data of thermal springs and wells in Colorado: Denver, Colorado Geological Survey Information Series 6, 124 p.
- Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 768.
- Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1978, An appraisal of Colorado's geothermal resources: Denver, Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 39, 224 p.
- Barrett, J.K., Pearl, R.H., and Pennington, A.J., 1976, Map showing thermal springs, wells and heat-flow contours in Colorado: Denver, Colorado Geological Survey Information Series 4, scale 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet.
- Barrett, J.K. (see also Pearl, R.H., 1975; 1976).
- Bauer, D.P. (see also Little, J.R., 1980).
- Baumann, D.D., and Dworkin, D.M., 1977, The decision to reuse water: American Water Works Association Annual Conference, 97th, Anaheim, Calif., 1977, Proceedings, Paper 9-4, 20 p.
- Baumann, D.D. (see also Dworkin, D.M., 1974; Sims, J.H., 1974).
- Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region): Western Journal of Agricultural Economics, v. 6, no. 2, p. 289-299.
- Bedinger, M.S., and Sniegocki, R.T., 1976, Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources; Arkansas-White-Red region: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 813-H, 31 p. [Reprinted in 1980.]
- Behre, C.H., Jr., 1933, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle Rivers, Colorado: Journal of Geology, v. 41, no. 8, p. 785-814.
- Behre, C.H., Jr. (see also Powers, W.E., 1934).
- Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures: Stanford, Calif., Stanford University, Ph.D. dissertation, 214 p. [Also abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International—Part B, The Sciences and Engineering, v. 46, no. 8, p. 2594-B.]
- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abs.]: Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 67, no. 3, p. 422.
- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1984, Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 441.
- Bell, B.A., date unknown, Concepts and operating experiences—Advanced wastewater treatment plants: Menlo Park, Calif., Envirotech Corp., Mimeographed Papers, 13 p.
- Bennett, G.L. (see also Finnell, L.M., 1973; 1974).
- Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings: Fort Collins, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit Report REC-ERC-82-8, 59 p.
- Bergensen, E.P. (see also Gregg, R.E., 1980).
- Berry, G.W., Grim, P.J., and Ikelman, J.A., compilers, 1980, Thermal springs list for the United States: Boulder, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Key to Geophysical Records Documentation Report 12, 59 p.
- Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures: Annals of Arid Zone, v. 8, no. 2, p. 231-245.

- Big Sandy Creek Conservation District, 1957, Watershed workplan for watershed protection and flood prevention, Big Sandy Creek watershed, Elbert and El Paso Counties, Colorado: 20 p.
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972: Colorado Water Resources Circular 16, 28 p.
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Circular 23, 21 p.
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1974, Water-level decline in the alluvial aquifer, spring 1964 to spring 1974, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file map, 1:24,000, 1 sheet.
- Bingham, D.L. (see also Klein, J.M., 1975; Livingston, R.K., 1976; Emmons, P.J., 1979).
- Birch, A.F., 1947, Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs, Colorado: American Journal of Science, v. 245, no. 12, p. 733-753.
- Bittinger, M.W., 1959, Colorado's ground-water problems—Ground water in Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station Bulletin 504-S, 28 p.
- Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I: Fort Collins, Colo., Bittinger (M.W). and Associates, Inc., 157 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-197 592.]
- Bittinger, M.W., and Stringham, G.E., 1963, A study of phreatophyte growth in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 31 p.
- Bittinger, M.W. (see also Trelease, F.J., 1963).
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1951, Report on water pumping and distribution, Northside Water District no. 1: Kansas City, Mo., paging unknown.
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1953, Report on water purification requirements: Kansas City, Mo., 49 p.
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1957, Report on the conservation of water at Pueblo, Colorado: Kansas City, Mo., 40 p.
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District: Denver, 157 p.
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on Arkansas valley conduit for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, Four Corners Regional Commission and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation: Kansas City, Mo., 127 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as com-73-10356.]
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on costs and revenue requirements for alternative water improvement programs: Denver, 53 p.
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1975, Report on water supply for Pueblo West Metropolitan District: Denver, 17 p.
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1977, Water distribution for Colorado Springs: Kansas City, Kans., 34 p.
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1979, Report on determination of economic values of improved water quality in the Arkansas River basin: Kansas City, Mo., 320 p.
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1983, Clear Creek Dam and Reservoir study: Denver, 22 p.
- Black and Veatch (see also High Plains Associates, 1982).
- Blaney, H.F., and Criddle, W.D., 1949, Consumptive use and irrigation water requirements of crops in Colorado: U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 55 p.
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978-82: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-573, 28 p.
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979-83: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-253, 34 p.
- Bliss, J.D., 1983, Colorado; basic data for thermal springs and wells as recorded in GEOTHERM: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-429, 176 p.
- Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978-1979: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-82-6, 21 p.
- Boehmke, J.R. (see also LaBounty, J.F., 1980; Roline, R.A., 1981).

- Boettcher, A.J., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado: Denver, Colorado Water Conservation Board, Ground Water Basic-Data Report 13, 18 p.
- Boettcher, A.J., 1963, Prospects for irrigation in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado: Denver, Colorado Water Conservation Board Ground-Water Series Circular 7, 12 p.
- Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1779-N, 32 p.
- Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by Robert Brennan: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1819-I, 22 p.
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado: Denver, Colorado Water Conservation Board Ground-Water Series Basic-Data Release 20, 189 p.
- Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 3 p.
- Boettcher, A.J. (see also McConaghy, J.A., 1964).
- Boone, S.G., 1985, Colorado River basin and watershed summary: U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 21 p.
- Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-499, 43 sheets.
- Borman, R.G., 1979, Altitude and configuration of the water table and depth to water in the northern High Plains of Colorado, January 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 79-54, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-5, 28 p.
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-438, 29 p.
- Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-670, scale 1:500,000 and 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet.
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-0671, scale 1:500,000 and 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet.
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-637, 29 p.
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-669, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas H-673, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-675, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- Borman, R.G. (see also Major, T.J., 1977; Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., 1985).
- Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters: *Natural Resources Journal*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 179–185.
- Bredenhoeft, J.D. (see also Konikow, L.F., 1972; 1973; 1974; Belitz, Kenneth, 1983; 1984).
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River: Arkansas-White-Red Basin Inter-Agency Committee Meeting, 8th, Granby, Colo., 1951, Proceedings, paging unknown.
- Brennan, Robert (see also McGovern, H.E., 1964).

- Bresler, S.A., 1972, Economics of ion exchange technology applied to municipal water quality improvement: New York, Bresler and Associates, Inc., Office of Saline Water Research and Development Progress Report 781, 181 p.
- Britton, L.J., and Wentz, D.A., 1980, Water-quality characteristics of selected lakes and reservoirs in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-436, 139 p.
- Brookman, J.A., 1968, Colorado ground-water levels, spring, 1968: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station, 2 p. [Available as Report CER67-68JB2.]
- Brookman, J.A., 1969, Colorado ground-water levels, spring, 1969: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station, 95 p. [Available as CER68-69JB39.]
- Brookman, J.A., 1973, Colorado ground-water trends: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Engineering Research Center, 104 p.
- Broom, M.E., and Irwin, J.H., 1963, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Bent County, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Ground-Water Series Basic-Data Report 14, 40 p.
- Brown, D.L., 1974, Resource management and environmental improvement plan for Pueblo Dam and Reservoir: Fort Collins, Colorado State Forest Service, 155 p.
- Brown, P.J. (see also Arnold, J.R., 1981).
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, Master's thesis, 123 p.
- Bryn, S.M. (see also Borman, R.G., 1983; 1984).
- Bue, C.D. (see also Crippen, J.R., 1977).
- Burgess, L.T., 1951, Floods on the Arkansas River in Colorado: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee Meeting, 8th, Granby, Colo., 1951, Proceedings, paging unknown.
- Burkhard, W.T., 1966, Stream fishery studies—Statewide stream surveys: City unknown, Colorado Department of Game, Fish, and Parks, 166 p.
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region: Fort Collins, Colorado Water Resources Research Institute Technical Report 31, 98 p.
- Burtis, V.M. (see also Lohman, S.W., 1953; McLaughlin, T.G., 1961).
- Cadigan, R.A. (see also Felmlee, J.K., 1979; 1980).
- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 187.
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 84-4273, 85 p.
- Cain, Doug, Baldrige, Duaina, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Waste-assimilation capacity of the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado, as it relates to water-quality guidelines and stream classification: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 80-82, 104 p. [Available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-81 227 340.]
- Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1185, 233 p.
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-681, scale 1:125,000, 2 sheets.
- Cain, Doug (see also Mustard, M.H., 1981; Abbott, P.O., 1983; Crouch, T.M., 1984; Edelmann, Patrick, 1985).
- Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc. (see also High Plains Associates, 1982).
- Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977–81: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Technical Report REC-ERC-85-6, 42 p.
- Campbell, S.G. (see also LaBounty, J.F., 1980).
- Cardwell, W.D.E., 1956, Report on an aquifer test at Monument, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 8 p.
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado): Great Plains Agricultural Council, Lincoln, Nebr., 1983, Proceedings, p. 15–29.

- Carpenter, M.R., 1971, Distribution in Colorado, community relationships, and preliminary life history of the white sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*)—July 1, 1969, to January 31, 1970, in *Rearing bait fishes in the Rocky Mountain States*: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Subproject 6-2-D-8, p. 105–129.
- Center for Community Development, 1985, Manitou Springs flood hazard mitigation plan: Colorado Springs, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, 127 p. [E.C. Gruntfest, project director.]
- CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1975, Water supply and effluent treatment for R.D. Nixon power-generation plant: Denver, 5 p.
- CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1986, California Gulch remedial investigation, Leadville, Colorado: Denver, EPA W.A. 25.8v29.0, 2 v.
- Chase, G.H. (see also McConaghy, J.A., 1964).
- Chen, M.C., 1960, Effect of watershed characteristics on peak rates of runoff in eastern Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Master's thesis, 94 p.
- C.H. Hoper and Associates, 1975, Engineering report on feasibility of Fountain valley pipeline of Fryingpan-Arkansas Project: Denver, paging unknown.
- Chronic, Felicie, and Chronic, John, 1974, Bibliography and index of geology and hydrology, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1306, 102 p.
- Chronic, John (see also Chronic, Felicie, 1974).
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer: v. 52, no. 10, p. 14–17.
- Clark, J.H., 1975, Management evaluation of stocked northern pike in Colorado's small plains reservoirs: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Ph.D. dissertation, 66 p. [Also abstracted in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, v. 36, no. 8-B.]
- Clark, J.W. (see also Babcock, R.E., 1975).
- Clarke, F.W., 1914, Water analyses from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 364, 40 p.
- Clawson, Marion, 1949, Sequence in variation of annual precipitation in the western United States, in *Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference*, Reno, Nev., Apr. 15–17, 1948, 16th annual meeting: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, p. 92–96.
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1261, 673 p.
- Cochran, B.J., Minges, D.R., Jarrett, R.D., and Veenhuis, J.E., 1983, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1977 through September 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-873, 748 p.
- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Series Paper 282, 23 p.
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 500-S, 34 p.
- Code, W.E. (see also Hamman, A.J., 1954).
- Coe, B.A., Dick, J.D., Galloway, M.J., Gross, J.T., and Meyer, R.T., 1982, Geothermal potential for commercial and industrial direct heat applications in Salida, Colorado—Final report: U.S. Department of Energy Report DOE/ID/12192-1, 285 p.
- Coe, B.A. (see also Meyer, R.T., 1981).
- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Ground-Water Series Basic-Data Report 12, 25 p.
- Coffin, D.L., 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1843, 49 p.
- Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, in *Geological Survey research 1968*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-B, p. B215–B218.
- Coffin, D.L. (see also McGovern, H.E., 1963; Moulder, E.A., 1963).
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 26, p. 3–8.



- Colburn, G.W. (see also McConaghy, J.A., 1964).
- Collins, D.B. (see also Reppleir, F.N., 1981).
- Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 1971, List and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations: Fort Collins, 16 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as N71-36756.]
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action: Denver, periodical.
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report: Denver, 46 p.
- Colorado Department of Health, 1980, Classifications and numeric standards—Arkansas River basin: Denver, Water Quality Control Commission, 21 p.
- Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1979, A statewide framework for water quality management: Denver, 60 p.
- Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan: Denver, 123 p.
- Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan for District 10: Denver, 111 p.
- Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan for the Upper Arkansas Area: Denver, 75 p.
- Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Department of Public Health, 1973, Record of water quality and radium-226 data, Greenhorn basin area: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, An investigation of Fort Carson Military Reservation water rights status: Denver, Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 25 p.
- Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado—A summary: Denver, 28 p.
- Colorado Game, Fish, and Parks Department, 1967, Effects of the proposed Arkansas River channelization project on wildlife: Denver, 19 p.
- Colorado Irrigation Centennial Committee, 1952, A hundred years of irrigation in Colorado; 100 years of organized and continuous irrigation, 1852–1952: Denver, Colorado Water Conservation Board, 111 p.
- Colorado Land Use Commission, 1974, Colorado land use map folio: Denver, scale 1:500,000, 12 sheets.
- Colorado Soil Conservation Board, 1979, Agriculture water quality assessment of Pueblo County, Colorado: Denver, 29 p.
- Colorado Soil Conservation Board and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Canon Watershed project, Fremont County, Colorado—Reduction of flood water and sediment damages to Canon watershed, Canon City, Colorado: Denver, 2 v.
- Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado: Department of Resources Planning and Development, 60 p.
- Colorado Springs, Engineering Division, date unknown, Drainage studies on basins within and near the city: Colorado Springs, 3 v.
- Colorado Springs Wastewater Division, 1980, Stream study: Colorado Springs, 6 p.
- Colorado State Planning Commission, 1939, Water resources of Colorado—Appendix 2, data on stream-gaging stations of Colorado: Denver, 112 p.
- Colorado State Planning Commission, 1939, Water resources of Colorado—Appendix 5, Statistics of irrigated crops—v. 3, Arkansas River basin: Denver, 1 v.
- Colorado State Soil and Water Conservation Needs Committee, 1969, Colorado conservation needs inventory: Denver, Colorado State Soil Conservation Board, Colorado Association of Soil Conservation Districts, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 111 p.
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1973, In Re CF & I Steel in Las Animas County (Abandonment of water rights), 183 Colo., 135, 515 P.2d 456 (1973).
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district], 519 P.2d 339-41 (Colo. 1974).
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District v. Shelton Farms (water decrees bound to call of the river), Colorado 529 P.2d 1321 (1974).
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1970, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1971, Progress report, Oxford Farmers Company system investigation, irrigation seasons, 1968 to 1970: Denver, 26 p.

- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1973, Flood plain information—Arkansas River and Four-mile, Brush Hollow, and Eightmile Creeks: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1973, Flood plain information—Cucharas River: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1974, Flood plain information—Arkansas River and Wolf, Two Butte, and Wildhorse Creeks: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—Arkansas River: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River and Poncha Creek: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—Taylor, Swift, Texas, Spring, and Grape Creeks: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1979, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Big Sandy Creek: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Chalk Creek: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Sandy and Rush Creeks: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Cat Creek: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Sand Arroyo: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Evans Gulch: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information for Canon City, Colorado—Red Canyon, Northeast Canyon Draw, and tributaries: Denver, 62 p.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information in Colorado—Index map: Denver, Colorado Department of Natural Resources, scale 1:633,600, 1 sheet.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Lake Creek: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1982, Flood plain information—Big Sandy and tributaries L1, L2, and L3: Denver, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1983, Colorado flood plain information index: Denver, 85 p.
- Colorado Water Conservation Board (see also U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1981).
- Colorado Water Pollution Control Commission, 1967, Stream classification for surface waters of Colorado—Stream quality standards, plan of implementation, enforcement procedures: Denver, Colorado State Department of Health, unnumbered pages.
- Colorado Water Pollution Control Commission, 1971, Water quality standards and stream classifications: Denver, 30 p.
- Colorado Water Quality Control Commission, 1974, Water quality standards for Colorado and classification of inter-state and intra-state streams in Colorado by river basin: Denver, Colorado Department of Health, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Quality Control Commission, 1975, Colorado regulations for effluent limitations—Treatment works site approval regulation, storm sewer discharge regulations: 1975 BNA Environmental Report 726, p. 1141–1142.
- Colorado Water Quality Control Division, 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River: Denver, Colorado Department of Health, paging unknown.
- Colorado Water Quality Control Division, 1975, Arkansas River basin [water?] quality management plan: Denver, Colorado Department of Health, 5 v.
- Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, 1978, Colorado's water—A report of the Colorado Water Resources Research Institute: Fort Collins, 32 p. [Prepared by D.C. Flaherty.]
- Computer Data Systems Inc., 1985, Bureau of Reclamation, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, water accounting system, software user manual: Lakewood, Colo., paging unknown.
- Condes de la Torre, Alberto, 1982, Support by the U.S. Geological Survey for adjudications, compacts, and treaties: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-680, 28 p.
- Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Cooperative Extension Service Bulletin 523A, 59 p.

- Conklin, L.R. (see also Gardner, R.L., 1984).
- Costa, J.E., and Jarrett, R.D., 1981, Debris flows in small mountain stream channels of Colorado and their hydrologic implications: *Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists*, v. 18, no. 3, p. 309–322.
- Crawford, I.C., 1956, Colorado's water resources (2d ed.): Denver, Colorado Water Conservation Board, 39 p.
- Crawford, L.C. (see also Williams, G.R., 1940).
- Criddle, W.D. (see also Blaney, H.F., 1949).
- Crippen, J.R., and Bue, C.D., 1977, Maximum flood-flows in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1887, 52 p.
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-4114, 123 p.
- Curtis, H.A. (see also George, R.D., 1920).
- Danielson, J.A. (see also Shafer, B.A., 1981).
- Dantin, E.J. (see also Babcock, R.E., 1975).
- Dardeau, E.A., Jr., and Zappi, M.A., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, Reports—General geology and seismicity: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report M-77-4, 29 p.
- Darton, N.H., 1906, Geology and underground waters of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 52, 90 p.
- Daubert, Henry (see also Agardy, F.J., 1971).
- Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ: Boulder, University of Colorado, Ph.D. dissertation, 214 p.
- Day, G.W. (see also Domenico, J.A., 1984).
- DeCicco, D.A., Patterson, E.D., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1978, Leasable mineral and water-power land classification map of the Raton quadrangle, New Mexico, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-724, scale 1:250,000, 1 sheet.
- DeCicco, D.A. (see also Allen, E.G., 1979; 1980).
- Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Company, 1921, The Arkansas flood, June 1921: Denver, 10 v. in 7 actual volumes. [Typewritten copy.]
- Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Company, 1956, The case of train no. 3, *with a chapter on The Arkansas flood—June 1921*, by A.O. Ridgway: Denver, Rocky Mountain Railroad Club Publication 6, 68 p.
- Dick, J.D., 1976, Geothermal reservoir temperatures in Chaffee County, Colorado: Monroe, Northeast, Louisiana University, Master's thesis, 171 p.
- Dick, J.D. (see also Meyer, R.T., 1981; Coe, B.A., 1982).
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1960, Bentonite sealing investigations—Third quarterly progress report: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Agricultural Experiment Station, paging unknown.
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1961, Bentonite sealing investigations—Final report: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Agricultural Experiment Station, paging unknown.
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., and Shen, R.T., 1960, Bentonite sediment sealing of irrigation canals—Report for the three-year period of 1957 through 1959: Fort Collins, Colorado State University [Agricultural Experiment Station?], paging unknown.
- Doherty, T.J., 1966, Effects on farmers of change from dryland to irrigation in Baca County: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Master's thesis, 95 p.
- Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map or stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-342, 22 p.
- Dover, R.A. (see also Ficklin, W.H., 1984; Nowlan, G.A., 1985).
- Dreesen, D.R., Williams, J.M., Marple, M.L., Gladney, E.S., and Perrin, D.R., 1982, Mobility and bioavailability of uranium mill tailings contaminants: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 16, no. 10, p. 702–709.
- Driscoll, L.B., 1975, Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-857-B, scale 1:100,000, 1 sheet.
- Driver, B.L. (see also Arnold, J.R., 1981).

- Duce, J.T., 1924, Geology of parts of Las Animas, Otero, and Bent Counties: Denver, Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 27, part 3, p. 73-106.
- Ducet, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971: Colorado Water Conservation Board Colorado Water Resources Basic-Data Release 27, 301 p.
- Ducet, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974: Colorado Water Conservation Board Colorado Water Resources Basic-Data Release 38, 540 p.
- Dufford, R.G. (see also Michael, G.Y., 1980).
- Duke H.R., 1967, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1967: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station, scale unknown, 2 sheets.
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station General Series 852, 9 p.
- Duke, H.R., and Skinner, M.M., 1965, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1965: Fort Collins, Colorado State University [Agricultural?] Experiment Station, scale unknown, 2 sheets.
- Duke, H.R., and Sundaram, A.V., 1966, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1966: Fort Collins, Colorado State University [Agricultural?] Experiment Station, scale unknown, 2 sheets.
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrogeology of St. Charles Mesa, Pueblo County, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Map Series 2, scale 1:240,000, 1 sheet.
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado: Pueblo, Hydro Engineering, 66 p.
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado: Pueblo, Hydro Engineering, 105 p.
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1977, Analysis of stormwater flows and Arkansas River water rights: Pueblo, Hydro Engineering, 6 p.
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1978, Pueblo County 208 plan stream segment hydrographs: Pueblo, Hydro Engineering, 13 p.
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1979, Arkansas River low-flow analysis and assessment of flow augmentation possibilities: Pueblo, Hydro Engineering, 26 p.
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1980, Evaluation of exceedance of proposed un-ionized ammonia limits, Arkansas River below Fountain Creek: Pueblo, Hydro Engineering, 6 p.
- Dumeyer, J.M., and Fisher, Gene, 1978, Pueblo West water supply—Environmental assessment: Pueblo, Hydro Engineering, paging unknown.
- Dunstan, E.R., Jr. (see also Mogck, L.G., 1982).
- Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply: Water Resources Research, v. 11, no. 5, p. 607-615.
- Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply: Carbondale, Ill., Southern Illinois University, 266 p.
- Dworkin, D.M. (see also Baumann, D.D., 1977).
- Ebling, J.L. (see also McCain, J.F., 1979; Elliot, J.G., 1982).
- Eddy, F.W., 1984, The cultural resource inventory of the John Martin Dam and Reservoir, Bent County, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 541 p.
- Edelmann, Patrick, 1984, Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4268, 32 p.
- Edelmann, Patrick, and Cain, Doug, 1985, Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 85-4162, 81 p.
- Edelmann, Patrick (see also Cain, Doug, 1980; Abbott, P.O., 1983).
- Edmison, M.T. (see also Babcock, R.E., 1975).
- Elgin, R.A., Volin, M.E., and Townsend, J.W., 1949, The Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4493, 38 p.
- Elliot and Associates, Inc., 1969, Study and recommendations concerning the water supply for Colorado City including the Wolf-Williams acquisition: Pueblo, Colo., 43 p.
- Elliot, J.G., Jarrett, R.D., and Ebling, J.L., 1982, Annual snowmelt and rainfall peak-flow data on selected foothills region streams, South Platte River, Arkansas River, and Colorado River basins, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-426, 86 p.
- Emery, P.A. (see also Zohdy, A.A., 1971).
- Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 76-53, 124 p.

- Emmons, P.J., 1977, Artificial-recharge tests in upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Jimmy Camp Valley, and Fountain Valley, El Paso County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 77-11, 49 p.
- Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, in Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, p. 121.
- Emmons, P.J. (see also Cain, Doug, 1980).
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1980, Cost-benefit assessment of wasteload allocation and stream classification alternatives: Denver, 106 p.
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1981, Recommendation for uranium standards for Arkansas River basin: Denver, paging unknown.
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1986, Yak Tunnel/California Gulch remedial investigation: Denver, paging unknown.
- Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, Levene, B.F., and Tabor, W.H., 1978, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA/908/2-78/001, 148 p.
- Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data): U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-908-2-79-001, 215 p.
- Environmental Research and Technology, Inc., 1980, Aquatic toxicity review—Final report: Fort Collins, Colo., 56 p. in various pagings.
- Erickson, J.R. (see also Horton, J.S., 1973; 1974).
- Ericson, R.K. (see also McKean, J.R., 1982).
- Erker, H.W., and Romero, J.C., 1967, Ground water resources of the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado: Denver, Colorado Division of Water Resources, 53 p.
- Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, Urban water use study: American Society of Civil Engineers Conference Preprint 350, 38 p.
- ERT/Ecology Consultants, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 2—Environmental analysis: Fort Collins, Colo., 268 p.
- Evans, A., and Raley, W.L., 1984, Research in action—Solving Colorado water problems, FY 1983 annual report: Fort Collins, Colorado Water Resources Research Institute Annual Report 28, 40 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB 85-214781/AS.]
- Farnsworth, R.K., Thompson, E.S., and Peck, E.L., 1982, Evaporation atlas for the contiguous 48 United States: Asheville, N.C., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, NOAA Technical Report 33, 26 p.
- Fawcett, D.W. (see also Romero, J.C., 1977; 1978).
- Feast, C.N., 1951, Fish and wildlife and recreational facilities, Arkansas River basin in Colorado: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee Meeting, 8th, Granby, Colo., 1951, Proceedings, paging unknown.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1982, Flood insurance study—City of Canon City, Colorado, Fremont County: Washington, D.C., 18 p.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1982, Flood insurance study—Town of Buena Vista, Colorado, Chaffee County: Washington, D.C., 16 p.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1983, Flood insurance study—City of Manitou Springs, Colorado, El Paso County: Washington, D.C., 27 p.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1984, Flood insurance study—City of Florence, Colorado, Fremont County: Washington, D.C., 20 p.
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 1980, Water resources appraisals for hydroelectric licensing—Upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico: Washington, D.C., Planning Status Report FERC-0060, 19 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as FERC-0060.]
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1973, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River: U.S. Department of Housing and Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Fountain Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Crystal Lake: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.

- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Bear Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Middle Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Oak Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Raton Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Wild Horse Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—California Gulch: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Cemetery Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Coal Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Gonzales Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Greenhorn Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Oak Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Wolf Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Big Sandy Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Cripple Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Unnamed Tributary: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas, Apishapa, and Purgatoire Rivers: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Lake Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River and Rule and Mud Creeks: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Trout and Fourmile Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.

- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Currant and Grape Creeks: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Sand Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, scale unknown, number of sheets unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Carbon Arroyo and Moores Canyon: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, city unknown, paging unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Monument Creek and tributaries: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, city unknown, paging unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Town of Palmer Lake, Colorado, El Paso County: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 20 p.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1980, Flood insurance study—Rocky Ford Ditch: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, city unknown, paging unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, city unknown, paging unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Willow Creek: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, city unknown, paging unknown.
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—South Arkansas River and Arkansas River: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, city unknown, paging unknown.
- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water quality control study, the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado: [Dallas?], paging unknown.
- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water supply and water quality control study, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado—A study for needs for municipal and industrial water supply and water quality control: Dallas, paging unknown.
- Federal Water Quality Administration, 1970, Report on La Junta, Colorado, technical assistance project, September 21-October 4, 1970, and October 13-October 19, 1970: Kansas City, Mo., 31 p.
- Fellows, A.L., 1902, Water resources of the State of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 74, 151 p.
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 6, p. 272.
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-974, 59 p.
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1175, p. 56.
- Fenn, D.D. (see also Miller, J.F., 1984).
- Ferrigno, C.F. (see also Luckey, R.R., 1982).
- Ficklin, W.H., Nowlan, G.A., and Dover, R.A., 1984, Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-3, 11 p.
- Ficklin, W.H. (see also Nowlan, G.A., 1985).
- Finley, C.J., Baldrige, Duaina, and Nelson, B.N., 1981, 208 water quality plan—Plan update, 1981: Pueblo, Colo., v. 4, 143 p.
- Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations: Denver, Colorado Division of Wildlife Final Report F-52-R, 96 p.
- Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas research investigations, interim studies: Fort Collins, Colorado Division of Wildlife, 37 p.
- Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973-76: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-80-5, 47 p.
- Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1973, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project fish research investigations: Fort Collins, Colorado Division of Wildlife, Project Report 2, 60 p.

- Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1974, Fryingspan-Arkansas fish research investigations: Fort Collins, Colorado Division of Wildlife Project Report 3, 44 p.
- Fisher, Gene (see also Dumeyer, John, 1978).
- Fitch, H.R. (see also Trimble, D.E., 1974).
- Fletcher, L.A., 1975, Soil survey of Chaffee-Lake area, Colorado—Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties: U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 78 p.
- Floy, H.M. (see also West, H.W., 1977).
- Follansbee, Robert, 1925, Variation in annual runoff in the Rocky Mountain region, in *Contributions to the hydrology of the United States*: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 520, p. 1-14. [Also issued as a separate chapter—520-A.]
- Follansbee, Robert, and Jones, E.E., 1922, The Arkansas River flood of June 3-5, 1921: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 487, 44 p.
- Follansbee, Robert, and Sawyer, L.R., 1948, Floods in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 997, 151 p.
- Foreman, Joe, 1972, Analysis of Arkansas River dissolved solids by arc emission spectography: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 45 p.
- Foreman, Joe, 1975, Evaluation of available computer stream modeling systems for application to the Pueblo 208 program: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 19 p.
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, A summary of the report, Pueblo Board of Water Works stream and point discharge, analytical reports: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 155 p.
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, Stream classification and alternative facilities planning for the City of Pueblo: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 25 p.
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, The interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 49 p.
- Foreman, Joe, date unknown, Wastewater treatment by land application: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 25 p.
- Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc., 1982, Solid waste management alternatives for Teller County, Colorado—A technical assistance panels program report: Denver, 125 p. [Available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as EPA 908/6-82-001.]
- Frederick, R.H., Miller, J.F., Richards, F.P., and Schwerdt, R.W., 1981, Interduration precipitation relations for storms—Western United States: Silver Spring, Md., National Weather Service NOAA Technical Report NWS 27, 159 p.
- Frederick, R.H. (see also Miller, J.F., 1973).
- Fryingspan-Arkansas Project Office, 1950, Reconnaissance survey of Arkansas Valley: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, paging unknown.
- Fryingspan-Arkansas Project Office, 1962, Information summary of Fryingspan-Arkansas project: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, paging unknown.
- Fryingspan-Arkansas Project Office, 1964, Survey of municipal water systems of the Arkansas Valley towns that have indicated an interest in project water: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, paging unknown.
- Fryt, M.S., 1979, Effects of turbidity on microbiological analysis, in *Advances in laboratory techniques for quality control* \*\*\*: American Water Works Association Water Quality Technology Conference, 7th, Philadelphia, 1979, Proceedings, Paper 4B-4, p. 287-294.
- Fuka, M.A. (see also Planner, H.N., 1980).
- Gahr, W.N., 1951, Domestic water supplies, quality of water and pollution abatement problems, Arkansas River basin in Colorado: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee Meeting, 8th, Granby, Colo., 1951, Proceedings, paging unknown.
- Gale, Eleanor, 1965, Colorado's new future with the Fry-Ark [Fryingspan-Arkansas Project]: Reclamation Era, v. 51, p. 33-36.
- Galloway, M.J. (see also Coe, B.A., 1982).
- Gannett, Henry, 1901, Profiles of rivers in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 44, 100 p.
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains: Fort Collins, Colorado Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report 134, 17 p.
- Gaydos, M.W., 1980, Summary of water-quality data for selected streams in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-682, 152 p.
- Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream: Davis, Calif., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrologic Engineering Center Technical Paper 97, 12 p.



- Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, in *Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 93–94.
- Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-138, 268 p.
- Geldon, A.L. (see also Abbott, P.O., 1983).
- George, R.D., Curtis, H.A., Lester, O.C., and others, 1920, Mineral waters of Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 11, 474 p.
- George, W.E. (see also Planner, H.N., 1980).
- Gerstel, W.J. (see also Nowlan, G.A., 1985).
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, in *Economic geology and hydrography, 1896*: U.S. Geological Survey Seventeenth Annual Report, Part 2, p. 551–601.
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1978, Cherokee water district-Chapel Hills water and sanitation district: Colorado Springs, 83 p.
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region: Colorado Springs, paging unknown.
- Gildersleeve, R.M., 1951, Arkansas River in Colorado, tributaries, water supplies and history of development: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee Meeting, 8th, Granby, Colo., 1951, Proceedings, paging unknown.
- Gish, W.B., Whittemore, T.R., Lennon, C.A., and Stitt, S.C., 1984, Flatiron AGC interim controller—Volume IV: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report WPR-PAI-81-22, 167 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Gish, W.B. (see also Skiles, D.A., 1981).
- Givens, W.D., Marotte, F.K., and Zeien, C.T., 1981, Zero-discharge in practice at Ray D. Nixon power plant: *Industrial Water Engineering*, v. 18, no. 5, p. 20–25.
- Gladney, E.S. (see also Dreesen, D.R., 1982).
- Glanzman, R.K. (see also Richards, D.B., 1968).
- Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 80-38, 87 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-81 124 760.]
- Goddard, K.E. (see also Klein, J.M., 1978).
- Goeke, J.W., 1970, The hydrogeology of Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Master's thesis, 79 p.
- Gollehon, N.R. (see also Supalla, R.J., 1982).
- Goslin, I.V., 1976, Interstate river compacts—Impact on Colorado: *The Denver Journal of International Law and Policy*, v. 6, Special Issue, p. 415–439.
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings): Worthington, Ohio, National Water Well Association, p. 176–181.
- Grandin, T.B. (see also Rohdy, D.D., 1970).
- Grant, L.O., and Schleusener, R.A., 1961, Snowfall and snowfall accumulation near Climax, Colorado, in Washichek, J. N., and Hannaford, Jack, eds., *Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference*, Spokane, Wash., Apr. 11–13, 1961, 29th annual meeting: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, p. 53–64.
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, *Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council* [Denver, Aug. 1–2, 1968]: Denver, 206 p.
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, *Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting*: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication 91, 88 p.
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, *The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar*, July 22–23, 1971, Denver, Colorado: Lincoln, Nebr., Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication 54, 185 p.
- Greer, A.J., Jr. (see also Skold, M.D., 1969).
- Greer, M.J., 1971, *Water supply study*, Colorado City: City unknown, Great Western Cities, Inc., 37 p.

- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Hollydot Park, Pueblo County, Colorado: City unknown, [Great Western Cities, Inc.?], 5 p.
- Gregg, D.O., Meyer, E.L., Targy, M.M., and Moulder, E.A., 1961, Public water supplies of Colorado, 1959–60: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Agricultural Experiment Station General Series 757, 128 p.
- Gregg, D.O. (see also McGovern, H.E., 1964).
- Gregg, R.E., and Bergersen, E.P., 1980, *Mysis relicta*—Effects of turbidity and turbulence on short-term survival: Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, v. 109, no. 2, p. 207–212.
- Griest, J.R., 1976, The lake trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Master's thesis, 68 p.
- Grim, P.J. (see also Berry, G.W., 1980).
- Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water: U.S. Soil Conservation Service mimeograph report, 19 p.
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan: Denver, 59 p.
- Gross, J.T. (see also Coe, B.A., 1982).
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1400-B, 63 p.
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-50, scale 1:2,500,000, 1 sheet.
- Gutentag, E.D. (see also Luckey, R.R., 1981; Weeks, J.B., 1981).
- Haglund, J.W., Werner, J.G., and Starks, M.A., 1979, Summary of snow survey measurements, Wyoming, and pertinent measurements in Colorado, Montana, and South Dakota (1919–1978): U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 189 p. [Report issued by R.M. Davis and released by Frank S. Dickson, in cooperation with George L. Christopoulos.]
- Hall, A.P. (see also Abbott, P.O., 1983).
- Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge: Industrial Water Engineering, v. 18, no. 5, p. 26–30.
- Hall, R.W., and Robey, D.L., 1977, Preliminary evaluation of water quality of proposed Fountain Lake, Colorado: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station Miscellaneous Paper Y-77-4, 61 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as AD-A043 434.]
- Halstead, R.G., 1977, Canon watershed project, Fremont County, Colorado—Final environmental impact statement: U.S. Soil Conservation Service Report USDA-SCS-EIS-WS-(ADM)-77-1-(F)-CO, 55 p.
- Hamburg, D.H., and Swick, L.L., eds., 1973, Colorado statutes pertaining to water resources and selected water cases: Denver, Colorado Division of Water Resources, 278 p.
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee Meeting, 8th, Granby, Colo., 1951, Proceedings, paging unknown.
- Hamman, A.J., and Code, W.E., 1954, An irrigation guide for Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College Extension Service Bulletin 432-A, 78 p.
- Hampton, E.R. (see also Romero, J.C., 1972; Hershey, L.A., 1974).
- Hansel, J.M. (see also Planner, H.N., 1980).
- Hansen, E.M. (see also Miller, J.F., 1984).
- Hanson, R.L. (see also Martin, R.O.R., 1966).
- Harbeck, E.G., Jr. (see also Thomas, N.O., 1956).
- Harlin, J.M. (see also Phillips, P.J., 1984).
- Harris, K.F., 1962, Inventory of published and unpublished sediment-load data, United States and Puerto Rico, 1950–60: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1547, 117 p.
- Hatchett, J.L. (see also Krieger, R.A., 1957).
- Haynie, R.M., and Karaki, S.S., 1962, Model study of the Catlin Diversion Dam canal inlet: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, paging unknown.
- Healy, F.C., 1980, Colorado geothermal commercialization planning, semiannual progress report, January 1, 1980–June 30, 1980: Denver, Colorado Geological Survey and U.S. Department of Energy Report DOE/ID/12018-7, 19 p.
- Healy, F.C., 1980, Geothermal energy potential in Chaffee County, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-10, 47 p.

- Healy, F.C. (see also Reppleir, F.N., 1981).
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts: Lawrence, University of Kansas, Ph.D. dissertation, 406 p. [2 v.]. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB 80-139587.]
- Heatwole, C.G. (see also Keller, L.F., 1979).
- Hedal, J.A. (see also Zimbelman, D.R., 1983).
- Heidel, S.G. (see also Woodward, T.H., 1964).
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 80-111, 118 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-81 205 270.]
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4123, 36 p.
- Heimes, F.J. (see also Gutentag, E.D., 1984).
- Heinemann, T.J. (see also Lee, G.F., 1980).
- Helland, R.O. (see also Jones, B.E., 1926; 1948).
- Hensley, W.K. (see also Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1980).
- Henson, B.L. (see also Lee, L.J., 1978).
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-76-19, 159 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 33161 as PB 269-664.]
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., date unknown, Water-quality studies, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project: Pueblo, University of Southern Colorado, paging unknown.
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Open-File Report 16-74, 1 sheet.
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Release 32, 17 p.
- Hershey, L.A. (see also Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1960; 1965; Richards, D.B., 1968; Zohdy, A.A., 1971).
- Hess, Earl (see also Longenbaugh, R.A., 1984).
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report: Austin, Tex., 156 p. in various pagings.
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing): Austin, Tex., 438 p.
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study: Austin, Tex., 1 v. in various pagings.
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study: Austin, Tex., 35 p.
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study: Austin, Tex., 253 p. in various pagings.
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed.): Austin, Tex., various pagings.
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress: Austin, Tex., 61 p.
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Depth to the water table (1976-77) in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-857-H, scale 1:100,000, 1 sheet.

- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-857-I, scale 1:100,000, 2 sheets.
- Hillier, D.E. (see also Hutchinson, E.C., 1978).
- Ho, F.P., and Riedel, J.T., 1979, Precipitable water over the United States, v. 2—Semimonthly maxima: National Weather Service, NOAA Technical Report NWS 20, 359 p.
- Hodges, H.E. (see also Ducret, G.L., Jr., 1972; 1975; Cochran, B.J., 1979).
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 72-166, 10 p.
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72: Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Release 24, 37 p.
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Basic-Data Release 28, 52 p.
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970–74: Colorado Water Resources Basic-Data Release 33, 36 p.
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Release 23, 143 p.
- Hofstra, W.E., (see also Boettcher, A.J., 1969; Luckey, R.R., 1973; Kapple, G.W., 1977).
- Holland, W.T., and Jarvis, C.S., 1938, Inventory of unpublished hydrologic data: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 837, 77 p.
- Horak, Gerry (see also Nelson, Wayne, 1978).
- Horr, C.A., (see also Skougstad, M.W., 1963).
- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1973, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Shelton Farms, Arkansas River valley, Colorado: Scottsdale, Ariz., Water Resources Associates, Inc., 16 p.
- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1974, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Spady Brothers farm, Arkansas River valley, Colorado: Scottsdale, Ariz., Water Resources Associates, Inc., paging unknown.
- Hotchkiss, W.R. (see also McCain, J.F., 1975).
- Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado: Bloomington, Indiana University, Master's thesis, 95 p.
- Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 7, p. 451.
- Hurr, R.T., 1966, A new approach for estimating transmissibility from specific capacity: Water Resources Research, v. 2, no. 4, p. 657–664.
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1966, Transmissibility of valley-fill aquifer, Boone to Fowler, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, scale unknown, 1 sheet.
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 9 p.
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1972, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-461, scale 1:62,500, 2 sheets.
- Hurr, R.T., Moore, J.E., and Richards, D.B., 1966, Contour of bedrock surface, Boone to Fowler, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, scale unknown, 1 sheet.
- Hurr, R.T. (see also Moore, J.E., 1966; Jenkins, E.D., 1969; Major, T.J., 1970; Welder, F.A., 1972; Crouch, T.M., 1984).
- Hutchinson, E.C., and Hillier, D.E., 1978, Hydrologic data for the water table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-948, 41 p.
- Hutchinson, E.C. (see also Hillier, D.E., 1980).
- Ikelman, J.A. (see Berry, G.W., 1980).
- Irwin, J.H. (see also Koopman, F.C.; 1962; Broom, M.E., 1963).
- Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-71-18, 16 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-204 882.]
- Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration: Water Resources Bulletin, v. 20, no. 5, p. 695–703.
- Jarrett, R.D. (see also Cochran, B.J., 1979; 1983; Costa, J.E., 1981; Elliott, J.G., 1982).

- Jarvis, C.S., and others, 1936, Floods in the United States, magnitude and frequency: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 771, 497 p.
- Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Electric-analog and digital-computer model analysis of stream depletion by wells: *Ground Water*, v. 6, no. 6, p. 27-34.
- Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Techniques for computing rate and volume of stream depletion by wells: *Ground Water*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 37-46.
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 8 p.
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 74-242, 16 p.
- Jenkins, C.T. (see also Moulder, E.A., 1963; 1964; 1969; Moore, J.E., 1966).
- Jenkins, E.D., 1956, Results of pumping tests in the Widefield area, Fountain valley, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, paging unknown.
- Jenkins, E.D., 1961, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in Fountain, Jimmy Camp, and Black Squirrel valleys, El Paso County, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Ground-Water Series Basic-Data Report 3, 25 p.
- Jenkins, E.D., 1964, Ground water in Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, El Paso County, Colorado, *with a section on Computations of drawdowns caused by the pumping of wells in Fountain valley*, by R.E. Glover and E.D. Jenkins: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1583, 66 p.
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, in Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, Guidebook for field conference H [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress: Lincoln, The Nebraska Academy of Sciences, p. 100-101.
- Jenkins, E.D., 1971, Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civil Action No. 9820, Tract No. 202, El Paso County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 20 p.
- Jenkins, E.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1969, Hydrologic investigation, Fort Carson, Colorado Expansion Project, Civil No. 8920-Tract 202, El Paso County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 38 p.
- Jenkins, E.D. (see also Koopman, F.C., 1962; McGovern, H.E., 1966).
- Jensen, D.T. (see also Miller, J.F., 1984).
- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance rate maps (FIRM) and flood boundary and floodway maps (FBFM): Denver, paging unknown.
- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance studies—Douglas, Teller, and Arapahoe Counties, final hydrology report: Denver, paging unknown.
- Johnson, R.A. (see also Thelin, G.P., 1981).
- Johnson, T.L. (see also Thelin, G.P., 1981).
- Jones, B.E., and Helland, R.O., 1926, Preliminary index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 558, 108 p.
- Jones, B.E., and Helland, R.O., 1948, Index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies revised to July 1, 1947: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 995, 145 p.
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]: *Dissertation Abstracts*, v. 25, no. 6, p. 3450-3451.
- Jones, E.E., 1979, Unevaluated reconnaissance map of the Arkansas River, Colorado, 1921: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-901, scale 1:62,500, 4 sheets.
- Jones, E.E. (see also Follansbee, Robert, 1922).
- Jones, R.A. (see also Lee, G.F., 1980; 1981).
- Jorden, R.M., Aronson, J.T., Noblett, J.G., and Rosain, R.M., 1980, Treatment of cooling tower circulating water—An EPRI project: *Combustion*, v. 51, no. 11, p. 12-17.
- Jorgensen, D.L., 1967, Climatological probabilities of precipitation for the conterminous United States: U.S. Environmental Science Services Administration [ESSA] Technical Report WB 5, 60 p.
- Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 1981, Operation reports—City of Pueblo, Colorado Department of Public Works: v. 53, no. 6, p. 1149-1150.
- J.W. Patterson & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary study of the modification of water rights claimed by Wyoming Fuel Company: Denver, Job no. 0405, 11 p.
- Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 40, no. 6, p. 581-582.

- Kaback, D.S., 1977, The geochemistry of molybdenum in stream waters and sediments, central Colorado: Boulder, University of Colorado, Ph.D. dissertation, 294 p. [Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 38, no 5, p. 2080B.]
- Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 44, no. 3, p. 447-456.
- Kapple, G.W., Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1977, Digital ground-water model of the Ogallala aquifer in parts of Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, northern High Plains of Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Circular 35, 20 p.
- Karaki, S.S., and Sayre, W.W., 1961, Tailings disposal pipe lines of the Climax Molybdenum Plant at Climax, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Preliminary Field Investigation Report, paging unknown.
- Karaki, S.S. (see also Haynie, R.M., 1962).
- Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1965, Hydrologic engineering of the Peterson Field drainage basin: Colorado Springs, 30 p.
- Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1967, Hydrological engineering study for Stratmoor South subdistrict: Colorado Springs, 10 p.
- Kaufman, Alvin, and Nadler, Mildred, 1966, Water use in the mineral industry: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8285, 58 p.
- Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, in Lawrence, C.R., ed., Groundwater Pollution Conference, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings: Victoria, Australian Water Resources Council Conference Series 1, p. 1-39.
- Keller, G.V., 1974, Geophysics of Colorado and geothermal energy, in Pearl, R.H., Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 35, p.31-43.
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains: Lawrence, Kansas Water Resources Research Institute Contribution 204, 195 p.
- Kerbs, Lynda (see also Major, T.J., 1974; 1975).
- King, D.L., 1971, Selective withdrawal studies for the fish hatchery outlets at Pueblo Dam—Mathematical and physical models: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Hydraulics Branch Report REC-ERC-71-32, 18 p.
- King, D.L., and Rhone, T.J., 1975, Physical and mathematical model studies of pumped storage reservoir hydrodynamics for determination of environmental effects: International Association for Hydraulic Research, 16th, San Paulo, Brazil, 1975, Proceedings, p. 150-157.
- Kirk, W.L. (see also Rehas, A.M.B., 1978).
- Kirkwood, C. (see also Radosevich, G.E., 1976).
- Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1973: Colorado Water Resources Circular 26, 27 p.
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Circular 36, 79 p.
- Klein, J.M. (see also Hofstra, W.E., 1972; Bingham, D.L., 1973; 1974; Livingston, R.K., 1975; 1976; Emmons, P.J., 1979).
- Kletke, Darrel (see also Warren, John, 1982).
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado: Boulder, University of Colorado, Ph.D. dissertation, 221 p. [Also abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 46, no. 8-A, p. 2404.]
- Kocerha, Bob [B.A.], 1972, Rx for sludge indigestion—Heat and vacuum filtration: Bulletin of the California Water Pollution Control Association, v. 9, no. 1, p. 11.
- Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs: American Public Works Association International Congress and Equipment Show, Denver, 1973, Paper, 4 p.
- Kohler, M.A., Nordenson, T.J., and Baker, D.R., 1959, Evaporation maps of the United States: U.S. Weather Bureau Technical Paper 37, 13 p.
- Konikow, L.F., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado: University Park, Pennsylvania State University, Ph.D. dissertation, 78 p. [Also abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 34, no. 4, p. 1590B.]
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, in Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop: Agricultural Water Management, v. 4, no. 1/3, p. 187-205.

- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]: *Eos [Transactions of the American Geophysical Union]*, v. 53, no. 11, p. 978.
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report: *Colorado Water Resources Circular* 17, 43 p.
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., *Salinity in water resources*, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings: Boulder, Colo., Merriman Publishing Co., p. 36–59.
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system: *Water Resources Research*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 546–562.
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system: *Water Resources Research*, v. 21, no. 11, p. 1611–1624.
- Koopman, F.C., Irwin, J.H., and Jenkins, E.D., 1962, Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, in *Geological Survey research 1962—Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography*, articles 1–59: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-B, p. B108–B109.
- Krassa, R.F.T., 1980, Legal assessment of low-flow augmentation alternatives on the Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colorado: Pueblo, Colo., O'Callaghan and Krassa, 22 p.
- Krick, I.P., 1951, Snow pack increase in the Colorado Rockies by artificial nucleation, in *Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference*, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Apr. 19–20, 1951, 19th annual meeting: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, p. 108–110.
- Krieger, D.A., 1980, Ecology of catostomids in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to a pumped-storage powerplant: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-80-2, 47 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield VA 22161.]
- Krieger, R.A., Hatchett, J.L., and Poole, J.L., 1957, Preliminary survey of saline-water resources of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1374, 172 p.
- Krishnamurthi, N. (see also Longenbaugh, R.A., 1975).
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains: *Geoforum*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 271–284.
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-658, scale 1:2,500,000, 2 sheets.
- Krothe, N.C. (see also Howard, W.B., 1980; Gutentag, E.D., 1984).
- LaBounty, J.F., coordinator, 1976, Studies of benthic environment of Twin Lakes: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-76-42, 47 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB 267-271.]
- LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Report FWS/OBS-80-28, p. 54–66.
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, in Stefan, H.G., ed., *Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments*: New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 2, p. 1451–1464.
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-82-7, 56 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1982, Effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1981 report of findings: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Technical Report REC-ERC-83-2, 88 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]

- LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., Campbell, S.G., Boehmke, J.R., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1979 report of findings: U.S. Water and Power Resources Services Report REC-ERC-80-7, 66 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- LaBounty, J.F. (see also Sartoris, J.J., 1977; Boehmke, J.R., 1982; Campbell, S.G., 1985).
- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940: [Denver] Office of the Colorado State Engineer, 145 p.
- LaDelfe, C.M. (see also Morris, W.A., 1978).
- Lansford, R.R. (see also Supalla, R.J., 1982).
- Lavelle, J.W., 1968, Primary and secondary production in the headwaters of the Arkansas River: Boulder, University of Colorado, Ph.D. dissertation, 89 p.
- Lavelle, J.W. (see also Pennak, R.W., 1979).
- Leaf, C.F. (see also Shafer, B.A., 1981).
- League of Women Voters of Colorado, 1975, Colorado water: Denver, 34 p.
- Lee, G.F., and Jones, R.A., 1981, An assessment of the impact of the Colorado Springs domestic wastewater treatment plant discharges on Fountain Creek: Fort Collins, Colo., Enviroqual Consultants & Laboratories, paging unknown.
- Lee, G.F., Newbry, B.W., Heinemann, T.J., Jones, R.A., Tobita, S., and Psaris, P., 1980, Draft report to Pueblo Area Council of Governments on demonstration of hazard assessment for evaluation of environmental impact of Pueblo County municipal wastewater discharges on water quality in the Arkansas River: Pueblo, paging unknown.
- Lee, L.J., and Henson, B.L., 1978, The longitudinal river, valley, and regional profiles of the Arkansas River: *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 182-191.
- Lennon, C.A. (see also Gish, W.B., 1984).
- Lennox, W.C. (see also Soares, E.F., 1982).
- Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4270, 78 p.
- Leopold, L.B., 1959, Summary of floods in the United States during 1954 (chap. C), in *Floods of 1954*: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1370, p. 201-259.
- Lester, O.C. (see also George, R.D., 1920).
- Levene, B.F. (see also Entzminger, T.A., 1978).
- Lewis, Martin (see also Nelson, Wayne, 1979).
- Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-82-21, 17 p. [Available from Engineering and Research Center, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225.]
- Linam, J.H., Osborn, N.L., and Seilheimer, J.A., 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways: Pueblo, Colo., 170 p.
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, 46 p.
- Lindner, J.B. (see also Borman, R.G., 1983).
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-685, scale 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet.
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 80-97, 36 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-81 216 632.]
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Circular 20, 39 p.
- Livingston, R.K., 1978, Transit losses and travel-times of reservoir releases along the Arkansas River from Pueblo Reservoir to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 78-75, 30 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-288 129.]
- Livingston, R.K., 1981, Rainfall-runoff modeling and preliminary regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the Arkansas River basin in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 80-112, 43 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-81 224 313.]



- Livingston, R.K., 1985, Quantification of transit losses, and its effects on surface-water resources, Arkansas River basin, Colorado, in Keyes, C.G., Jr., and Ward, T.J., eds., *Development and management of irrigation and drainage systems: American Society of Civil Engineers Specialty Conference, San Antonio, Texas, 1985, Proceedings*, p. 123–128.
- Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Circular 22, 75 p.
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Appraisal of water resources of southwestern El Paso County, Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Circular 33, 66 p.
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Circular 32, 85 p.
- Livingston, R.K., and Sundaram, T.M., 1978, Applications in a mountain front environment; Front Range urban corridor, in the Colorado Springs area; water for new communities in El Paso County, in Robinson, G.D., and Spieker, A.M., eds., *Nature to be commanded; earth-science maps applied to land and water management: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 950*, p. 42–45.
- Livingston, R.K. (see also Luckey, R.R., 1975; Klein, J.M., 1978; Londquist, C.J., 1978; Cochran, B.J., 1979; Emmons, P.J., 1979).
- Logan, W.J. (see also Nelson, R.W., 1984).
- Lohman, S.W., 1951, General geology and groundwater resources, Arkansas River basin in Colorado: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee Meeting, 8th, Granby, Colo., 1951, *Proceedings*, Appendix E, p. 1–7.
- Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1953, Areas of principal ground-water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-2, scale 1:2,500,000, 1 sheet.
- Lohman, S.W., Burtis, V.M., and others, 1953, General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-3, scale 1:2,500,000, 1 sheet.
- Lohr, E.W., and Love, S.K., 1954, The industrial utility of public water supplies in the United States, 1952, Part 2—States west of the Mississippi River: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1300, 462 p.
- Londquist, C.J., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Water-resources appraisal of the Wet Mountain Valley, in parts of Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 78-1, 56 p.
- Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, in *Annual American Water Resources Conference*, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, *Proceedings: American Water Resources Association Proceedings Series 3*, p. 74–83.
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Completion Report Series 64, 58 p.
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer: Fort Collins, Colorado Water Resources Research Institute Information Series 54, 25 p.
- Longmire, P.A. (see also Reppleir, F.N., 1981).
- Lott, G.A., 1976, Precipitable water over the United States, v. 1—Monthly means: Silver Spring, Md., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, NOAA Technical Report NWS 20, 173 p.
- Love, S.K. (see also Lohr, E.W., 1954).
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal: *Water Resources Research*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 205–210.
- Luckey, R.R., 1975, Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-214, 26 p.
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-4072, 112 p.
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-652, scale 1:2,500,000, 2 sheets.
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report: Colorado Water Resources Circular 19, 25 p.

- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado: Colorado Water Resources Circular 27, 44 p.
- Luckey, R.R. (see also Hofstra, W.E., 1972; 1973; Taylor, O.J., 1972; 1973; 1974; Kapple, G.W., 1977; Heimes, F.J., 1980; 1983; Gutentag, E.D., 1984).
- Lutz, G.A. (see also Decicco, D.A., 1978; Allen, E.G., 1979).
- M & I, Inc., 1972, Master plan for water systems improvements for Canon City, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colo., 52 p.
- M & I, Inc., 1974, Report on storm drainage facilities for the city of Canon City: Fort Collins, Colo., 81 p.
- M & I, Inc., 1974, Wastewater treatment master plan for Canon City metropolitan sanitation district: Fort Collins, Colo., 1 v.
- M & I, Inc., 1975, Master plan for water system improvements for Rocky Ford, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colo., 59 p.
- M & I, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 1—Engineering analysis: Fort Collins, Colo., 239 p.
- M & I, Inc., 1982, Environmental analysis for land application of waste sludge in Fremont County: Fort Collins, Colo., 22 p.
- Mackin, J.H., 1953, Stream planation near Colorado Springs, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, p. 705-710.
- Magnuson, M.D., 1963, Snowfall extremes in the western United States, in Western Snow Conference, 31st, Yosemite National Park, 1963, Proceedings: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, p. 38-50.
- Mahan, K.I. (see also Herrmann, S.J., 1976; 1977).
- Maiolie, M. (see also Bergensen, E.P., 1981).
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado: Ground Water Management Districts Association Annual Conference, 4th, Lincoln, Nebr., 1977, Proceedings, p. 5-6.
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973-77: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-160, 30 p.
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Ground Water Basic-Data Release 21, 125 p.
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970-74: Colorado Water Resources Basic-Data Release 34, 104 p.
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1975, Water-level records for Colorado, 1971-75: Colorado Water Resources Basic-Data Release 37, 356 p.
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-274, 425 p.
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972-76: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 29 p.
- Major, T.J. (see also McConaghy, J.A., 1964; Boettcher, A.J., 1969; Hofstra, W.E., 1972; 1974; Hershey, L.A., 1973).
- Malcolm, R.L. (see also Robson, S.G., 1981).
- Mapp, Harry (see also Warren, John, 1982).
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The six-State Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector: Stillwater, Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station Professional Paper 1065, 29 p.
- Marotte, F.K. (see also Givens, W.D., 1981).
- Marple, M.L. (see also Dreesen, D.R., 1982).
- Martell, C.J. (see also Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1980).
- Martella, T.K., 1985, Crowley County water system, well and pump evaluations: Denver, 15 p.
- Martella, T.K., 1985, Crowley County water system, well rehabilitation: Denver, 16 p.
- Martin, R.O.R., and Hanson, R.L., 1966, Reservoirs in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1838, 115 p.
- Martinez, Fortunato (see also Ernest, F.J., 1966).
- Martinson, R.J. (see also Michael, G.Y., 1980).
- Maslyn, R.M., 1979, Hot-spring-generated karst features near Salida, Colorado [abs.]: Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 63, no. 5, p. 834.
- McCabe, R.D. (see also Melton, D.D., 1976).
- McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1276, 29 p.

- McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-857-C, scale 1:100,000, 1 sheet.
- McCall-Ellingson (see also McDowell, Smith and Associates, 1974).
- McCarthy, K.P. (see also Pearl, R.H., 1981).
- McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, *in* Kasperson, R.E., and Kasperson, J.X., eds., *Water re-use and the cities*: Hanover, N.H., University Press of New England, p. 49-73.
- McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado: Colorado Ground Water Basic-Data Report 15, 224 p.
- McConaghy, J.A., and Colburn, G.W., 1964, Records of wells in Colorado: Colorado Ground Water Basic-Data Release 17, 384 p.
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?: *Water Well Journal*, v. 36, no. 7, p. 53-62.
- McCutcheon, S.C., 1982, The evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water quality models with field data: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-851, 182 p.
- McDonald, J.W., 1985, Report to Investigation Committee of the Arkansas River Compact Administration: City and publisher unknown.
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River: Boulder, Colo., 88 p.
- McGovern, H.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Potential ground-water development in the northern part of the Colorado High Plains: Colorado Ground-Water Series Circular 8, 9 p.
- McGovern, H.E., Gregg, D.O., and Brennan, Robert, 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the alluvial deposits in Pueblo and Fremont Counties, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Release 18, 27 p.
- McGovern, H.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1966, Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-236, scale 1:100,000, 1 sheet.
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], *in* Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, *Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference*: Helena, State of Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication 91, p. 38-39.
- McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies: *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 79-91.
- McGuinness, C.L., 1963, The role of ground water in the national water situation: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1800, 1121 p.
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Colorado Water Resources Institute Technical Report 29, 106 p.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon: Colorado Water Conservation Board Bulletin 1, 139 p.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1953, Ground water in Colorado and the status of investigations: Colorado Ground-Water Series Circular 4, 24 p. [2d printing 1956]
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1256, 232 p.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Data on Fountain Creek project, Colorado Springs, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 v.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado: Colorado Ground-Water Series Bulletin 2, 231 p.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1956, Ground water in southeastern Colorado, *in* Guidebook to the geology of the Raton Basin, Colorado: Denver, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 82-83.
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1966, Ground water in Huerfano County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1805, 91 p.
- McLaughlin, T.G., Burtis, V.M., and Wilson, W.W., 1961, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water from wells and mines, Huerfano County, Colorado: Denver, Colorado Water Conservation Board Ground-Water Series Basic-Data Report 4, 26 p.

- McLaughlin Water Engineers, 1985, Update feasibility study report—Leadville mine drainage tunnel: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, paging unknown.
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]: *Ground Water*, v. 17, no. 5, p.499–500.
- McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Colorado Water Resources Institute Completion Report 132, 16 p.
- Melton, D.D., and McCabe, R.D., 1976, Catlin transfer plan and John Martin permanent pool operation: Denver, Colorado Water Conservation Board, 55 p.
- Meredith, T.S. (see also Borman, R.G., 1981; 1983; 1984).
- Meurer, Serafini, and Meurer, (MSM) Consultants, Inc., 1981, Floodplain information report—Arkansas River and Timpas Creek, Otero County, Colorado: Denver, 23 p.
- Meyer, R.T., Coe, B.A., and Dick, J.D., 1981, Appendices of an appraisal of the use of geothermal energy in state-owned buildings in Colorado—section 81-3a, Alamosa; section 81-3b, Buena Vista; section 81-3c, Burlington; section 81-3d, Durango; section 81-3e, Glenwood Springs; section 81-3f, Steamboat Springs: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-3, 186 p.
- Meyer, R.T. (see also Coe, B.A., 1982).
- Meyers, J.S., 1962, Evaporation from the 17 Western States, with a section on Evaporation rates, by T.J. Nordenson [U.S. Weather Bureau]: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 272-D, p. 71–100.
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Impact of the sulfur dioxide dechlorination system on dissolved oxygen and un-ionized ammonia in Fountain Creek: Colorado Springs, Wastewater Division, paging unknown.
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study: Colorado Springs, Wastewater Laboratory, 15 p.
- Michael, G.Y., Ward, J.V., Miller, D.L., Dufford, R.G., and Martinson, R.J., 1980, Colorado Springs Wastewater Division stream study: Colorado Springs, Wastewater Division, paging unknown.
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado: Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication, v. 72, p. 105–113.
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 80 p.
- Miles, Donald (see also Longenbaugh, R.A., 1984).
- Miller, D.L. (see also Michael, G.Y., 1980).
- Miller, J.F., Frederick, R.H., and Tracey, R.J., 1973, Precipitation-frequency atlas of the western United States, v. 2—Wyoming; v. 3—Colorado: U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Atlas 2, scale variable, 2 v.
- Miller, J.F., Hansen, E.M., Fenn, D.D., Schreiner, L.C., and Jensen, D.T., 1984, Probable maximum precipitation estimates—United States between the Continental Divide and the 103rd meridian: Silver Spring, Md., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Hydrometeorological Report 55, 245 p.
- Miller, J.F. (see also Frederick, R.H., 1981).
- Milliken, J.G., 1980, Water and energy in Colorado's future—The impact of energy development on water use in 1985 and 2000: Golden, Colo., The Colorado Energy Research Institute, 50 p.
- Minges, D.R. (see also Cochran, B.J., 1983).
- Miskel, H.E. (see also McCullough, J.A., 1974).
- Mogck, L.G., and Dunstan, E.R., Jr., 1982, Concrete performance at Pueblo Dam, Colorado—Initial core report: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report GR-80-7, 38 p.
- Moore, J.E., and Hurr, R.T., 1966, Water-table contour map, Boone to Fowler, Colorado, March 15 to 30, 1966: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report scale unknown, 1 sheet.
- Moore, J.E., and Jenkins, C.T., 1966, An evaluation of the effect of groundwater pumpage on the infiltration rate of a semipervious streambed: *Water Resources Research*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 691–696.
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado: *Ground Water*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 20–23.
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management: *Annals of Arid Zone*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 225–230.
- Moore, J.E. (see also Moulder, E.A., 1963; Hurr, R.T., 1966; 1971; 1972; Major, T.J., 1970).
- Moran, R.E., and Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effects of metal-mine drainage on water quality in selected areas of Colorado, 1972–73: Colorado Water-Resources Circular 25, 250 p.

- Moravec, G.F. (see also Shafer, B.A., 1981).
- Moreland, R.E. (see also Washichek, J.N., 1972; 1974).
- Morrill, Inc. (see also McDowell, Smith and Associates, 1974).
- Morris, W.A., LaDelfe, C.M., and Weaver, T.A., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado: Los Alamos, N. Mex., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Report LA-7345-MS, 79 p. [Available from U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., as Report GJBX-139-78.]
- Moses, R.J. (see also Bittinger, M.W., 1970).
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee: Colorado Ground Water Series Circular 5, 8 p.
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1964, Methods for controlling the ground-water regime exploitation and conservation [with French abstract]: International Association of Scientific Hydrology Publication 64, p. 329–342.
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems: Groundwater, v. 7, no. 5, p. 19–24.
- Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado: Colorado Ground-Water Series Circular 10, 20 p.
- Moulder, E.A. (see also Gregg, D.O., 1961).
- Murphy, E.C., and others, 1905, Destructive floods in the United States in 1904: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 147, 206 p.
- Murphy, E.C., and others, 1906, Destructive floods in the United States in 1905, with a discussion of flood discharge and frequency and an index to flood literature: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 162, 105 p.
- Murphy, Mark (see also Palmer, S.D., 1984).
- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Open-File Report 81-1023, no scale, 2 sheets.
- Myers, K.L., 1977, Subsurface hydrology study, Fort Carson, Colorado: City unknown, Lincoln Devore Testing Laboratory, 19 p.
- Myers, K.L., 1984, Case study; an investigation of shallow instability in low slopes: Annual Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering Symposium, 21st, Moscow, Idaho, 1984, Proceedings, p. 79–98.
- Nace, R.L., and Pluhowski, E.J., 1965, Drought of the 1950's with special reference to the Mid-continent: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1804, 88 p.
- Nadler, C.T., Jr., 1978, River metamorphosis of the South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Master's thesis, 151 p.
- Nadler, C.T., Jr., and Schumm, S.A., 1981, Metamorphosis of South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, eastern Colorado: Physical Geography, v. 2, no. 2, p. 95–115.
- Nadler, Mildred (see also Kaufman, Alvin, 1966).
- National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, annual summary with comparative data: Asheville, N.C., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, published annually.
- National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, Colorado, monthly summary: Asheville, N.C., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, published monthly.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1973, Monthly normals of temperature, precipitation, and heating and cooling degree days, 1941–1970—Colorado: Asheville, N.C., National Climatic Center, Climatology of the United States 81, 1 v.
- Nehring, R.B., and Anderson, Richard., 1981, Stream fisheries investigations—Job progress report: Fort Collins, Colorado Division of Wildlife Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Project F-51-R6, 161 p.
- Nelson, B.N. (see also Finley, C.J., 1981).
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Holydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado: [Colorado Springs?], paging unknown.
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1975, Project Aquarius—Recommendations for stream classification, Fountain/Monument subbasin: Colorado Springs, paging unknown.

- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1976, Report of investigation on water availability to Rock Creek Mesa water district: Colorado Springs, 8 p.
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1977, Potable water facilities evaluation for the town of Limon: Colorado Springs, 158 p.
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat: Washington, D.C., R. Wayne Nelson and Associates, Inc., Report FWS/OBS-83/28, 163 p.
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management: Washington, D.C., R. Wayne Nelson and Associates, Inc., Report FWS/OBS- 83/29, 91 p.
- Nelson, Wayne, Horak, Gerry, and Lewis, Martin, 1978, Instream flow strategies for Colorado: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Report FWS/OBS-78/37, 88 p.
- Nesler, T.P., 1979, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations: Fort Collins, Colorado Division of Wildlife, several volumes.
- Nesler, T.P., 1980, Preoperational fishery investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Report FWS/OBS-80-28, p. 67-79.
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979-1980: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-82-5, 31 p. [Available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, The relative abundance of opossum shrimp, *Mysis relicta*, in Twin Lakes, Colorado, using a benthic trawl: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-82-3, 22 p. [Available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-82-4, 48 p. [Available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Nesler, T.P., 1982, The fish populations and fishery of the upper Arkansas River, 1977-1980—Final report: Fort Collins, Colorado Division of Wildlife, 41 p.
- Newbry, B.W. (see also Lee, G.F., 1980).
- Newell, F.H., 1891, Results of stream measurements of the United States Geological Survey: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, v. 20, p. 547-575.
- Newkirk, H.D. (see also Sartoris, J.J., 1977).
- Nobe, K.C. (see also Radosevich, G.E., 1976).
- Noblett, J.G. (see also Jorden, R.M., 1980).
- Nordenson, T.J. (see also Kohler, M.A., 1959).
- Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1628-E, scale 1:100,000, 2 sheets.
- Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1628-B, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets.
- Nowlan, G.A. (see also Domenico, J.A., 1984; Ficklin, W.H., 1984).
- Oblinger-Smith, Corp., 1972, Water and sewage facility plan [Pueblo County, Colorado]: Denver, 51 p.
- Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), 1984, Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum; communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated December 23, 1981, submitting a report \* \* \*: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 695 p.
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water: U.S. Geological Survey Catalog of Information on Water Data, Book 1, 820 p.

- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of ground water: U.S. Geological Survey Catalog of Information on Water Data, Book 2, 939 p.
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 56 p.
- Okun, D.A., 1982, Feasibility of dual or multiple water supply systems—Dual water supply systems; special subject 25: International Water Supply Association Congress and Exhibition, 14th, Zurich, Switzerland, 1982, Proceedings, [11 p.].
- Oliver, J.W. (see also Krothe, N.C., 1982).
- Osborn, N.L. (see also Linam, J.H., 1976).
- Ostojic, N., 1975, Odor problems? Don't just hold your nose: *Water and Wastes Engineering*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 62–82.
- Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings): Worthington, Ohio, National Water Well Association, p. 77–91.
- Owens, W.G. (see also McNab, S., 1979).
- Packard, Wilbur, 1939, Report of test drilling operations and investigations in Elbert, El Paso, Lincoln, and Pueblo Counties by the Water Facilities Program: U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 23 p.
- Palmer, S.D., and Murphy, Mark, 1984, Cumulative hydrologic impact assessment—The effects of coal mining on the hydrologic systems of the Raton coal field, north-central New Mexico: Albuquerque, New Mexico Bureau of Surface Mining, Mining and Minerals Division, paging unknown.
- Patterson and Associates, 1981, Water supply estimates, Appendix: Denver, paging unknown.
- Patterson, E.D. (see also Decicco, D.A., 1978).
- Patterson, J.L., 1964, Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1681, 636 p.
- Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado: Denver, Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 27, part 1, p. 1–58.
- Paulette, R.G. (see also Surland, L.P., 1979).
- Pearl, R.H., 1972, Geothermal resources of Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Special Publication 2, 54 p.
- Pearl, R.H., 1972, Geothermal resources of Colorado—A summary, in *Geothermal overviews of the western United States*: Davis, Calif., Geothermal Resources Council, Paper D, 6 p.
- Pearl, R.H., 1974, Geology of ground water resources in Colorado—An introduction: Colorado Geological Survey Special Publication 4, 47 p.
- Pearl, R.H., 1979, Colorado's hydrothermal resource base—An assessment: Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 6, 144 p.
- Pearl, R.H., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Map Series 14, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings): Worthington, Ohio, National Water Well Association, p. 41–47.
- Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1975, Collection and collation of geochemical and hydrological parameters of geothermal systems in Colorado, and an evaluation of geothermal reservoir temperatures—A preliminary appraisal: Colorado Geological Survey, paging unknown.
- Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, in Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., *Studies in Colorado field geology*: Golden, Professional Contributions of Colorado School of Mines 8, p. 439–445.
- Pearl, R.H., Zacharakis, T.G., Repplier, F.N., and McCarthy, K.P., 1981, Bibliography of geothermal reports in Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 44, 24 p.
- Pearl, R.H. (see also Barrett, J.K., 1976; 1978; Zacharakis, T.G., 1982).
- Peck, E.L. (see also Farnsworth, R.K., 1982).
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-560, 57 p.
- Penley, R.D. (see also Major, T.J., 1974; 1975; Crouch, T.M., 1984).
- Pennak, R.W., and Lavelle, J.W., 1979, In situ measurements of net primary production in a Colorado mountain stream: *Hydrobiologia*, v. 66, no. 3, p. 227–235.

- Pennington, A.J. (see also Barrett, J.K., 1976).
- Perrin, D.R. (see also Dreesen, D.R., 1982).
- Person, Mark (see also Konikow, L.F., 1985).
- Peterson, D.H. (see also Rohdy, D.D., 1970).
- Petsch, H.E., Jr., 1979, Streamflow statistical summaries for Colorado streams through September 30, 1975—Volume 1, Missouri River, Arkansas River, and Rio Grande basins: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-681, 519 p.
- Phillips, J.D., 1971, The Porteous process: Colorado Springs, Department of Public Utilities, 9 p.
- Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a sub-alpine stream: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 71, no. 3-4, p. 277-283.
- Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1971, Interim plan for water quality management—El Paso and Teller Counties: Colorado Springs, 89 p.
- Planner, H.N., Apel, C.T., Fuka, M.A., George, W.E., and Hansel, J.M., 1980, Uranium hydro-geochemical and stream reconnaissance data release for the Leadville NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements: Los Alamos, N. Mex., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Report 8013, 185 p. [Available from U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction office, Grand Junction, Colo., as report number GJBX-13-81.]
- Pluhowski, E.J. (see also Nace, R.L., 1965).
- Pointer, Vena, date unknown, Report to the Colorado Water Conservation Board concerning irrigation and water problems of the Arkansas Valley, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board, 14 p.
- Poole, J.L. (see also Krieger, R.A., 1957).
- Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, paging unknown.
- Pope, D.L., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado: [Asheville, N.C.?] National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- Pope, D.L., 1985, Supplemental report to the Arkansas River Compact Administration regarding the Article VIII (H) investigation of alleged violations of the Arkansas River Compact: City unknown, paging unknown.
- Powell, B.F., 1951, Proposed Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Colorado: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee Meeting, 8th, Granby, Colo., 1951, Proceedings, paging unknown.
- Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado: Colorado Ground-Water Series Circular 3, 28 p.
- Powers, M.H. (see also Romig, P.R., 1983).
- Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings, 1933, p. 102.
- Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado: *Journal of Geology*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 184-199.
- Powers, W.E., and Behre, C.H., Jr., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]: *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, v. 24, no. 1, p. 64.
- Powers, W.L. (see also Babcock, R.E., 1975).
- Proudfit, D.P., 1968, Selection of disposal methods for water treatment plant wastes: *Journal of the American Water Works Association*, v. 60, no. 6, p. 674-680.
- Proudfit, D.P., 1975, Parameters for determining adequacy of storage capacity for large and small systems on the basis of peak demands and fire flow requirements, in *Research—Key to quality water service in the 80's: American Water Works Association Annual Conference, 95th, Minneapolis, Minn., 1975, Paper 7-3*, 16 p.
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 162 p.
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 121 p.
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 92 p.
- Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system: Pueblo, Colo., 32 p.
- Pueblo County Health Department, 1973, Water quality data, Colorado City-Rye area: Pueblo, Colo., paging unknown.
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1962, Pueblo regional water study: Pueblo, Colo., 27 p.
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1965, The Fountain River flood problem: Pueblo, Colo., 27 p.



- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir: Pueblo, Colo., Pueblo Regional Planning Commission Report T-45, 22 p.
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1971, Pueblo metropolitan area interim plan for water quality management: Pueblo, Colo., 33 p.
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Final plan and implementation schedule: Pueblo, Colo., v. 3, 120 p.
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Point source subplans, nonpoint source subplans, and institutional/management subplans: Pueblo, Colo., v. 2, 126 p.
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis: Pueblo, Colo., v. 1, 427 p. and appendix.
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1980, Summary report of Pueblo wasteload allocation studies: Pueblo, Colo., 163 p.
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1984, 208 water quality program—Plan update, Report section: Pueblo, Colo., 147 p.
- Pueblo West Department of Public Works, date unknown, Pueblo West metropolitan district master plan for flood control and storm drainage improvement: Pueblo West, Colo., paging unknown.
- Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements: Los Alamos, N. Mex., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Report GJBX-41(79), 142 p. [Available from U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Also available from National Technical Information Services, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Report LA-7343-MS.]
- Radosevich, G.E., Nobe, K.C., Allardice, D., and Kirkwood, C., 1976, Evolution and administration of Colorado water law, 1876–1976: Fort Collins, Colo., Water Resources Publication, 280 p.
- Rae, J.F., 1982, Algae and bacteria—Dead end hazard: American Water Works Association Water Quality Technology Conference, 9th, Seattle, Wash., 1981, Proceedings, p. 233–244.
- Rafter, G.W., 1899, Sewage irrigation, Part II: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 22, 100 p.
- Rasmuson, B.D. (see also Blattner, J.L., 1982; 1983).
- Ray, Daryl (see also Warren, John, 1982).
- Raley, W.L. (see also Evans, A., 1984).
- Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, in *Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium*: Lubbock, Texas Tech University, International Center for Arid and Semi-arid Land Studies Special Report 39, p. 165–181.
- Reed, M.J. (see also Sorey, M.L., 1984).
- Reed, R.L. (see also Borman, R.G., 1984).
- Rehas, A.M.B., and Kirk, W.L., 1978, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources—Report 3, inventory and assessment of current methods for rangeland conservation and restoration: U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report M-77-4, 128 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Reid, G.W., 1976, Research to develop ecological standards for water resources: 315 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-260 488/2WN.]
- Repplier, F.N., Healy F.C., Collins, D.B., and Longmire, P.A., 1981, Atlas of ground water quality in Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Map Series 16, scale 1:500,000, 7 sheets.
- Repplier, F.N. (see also Pearl, R.H., 1981).
- Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado: Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, Ph.D. dissertation, 201 p. [Also abstracted in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, v. 35, no 2-B, p. 895B-896B, 1974.]
- Rhodes, D.D., 1975, Equilibrium conditions in two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado, in *Northeastern section*, 10th annual meeting [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 1, p. 110.
- Rhone, T.J. (see also King, D.L., 1975).
- Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Ph.D. dissertation, 328 p. [Also abstracted in *Dissertation Abstracts International*, v. 42, no. 6-B.]
- Rice, T.L., and Simons, D.B., 1982, Sediment deposition model for reservoirs based on the dominant physical processes: *Canadian Water Resources Journal*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 45–62.

- Richards, D.B., Hershey, L.A., and Glanzman, R.K., 1968, Hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Release 19, 123 p.
- Richards, D.B. (see also Hurr, R.T., 1966).
- Richards, F.P. (see also Frederick, R.H., 1981).
- Riedel, J.T. (see also Ho, F.P., 1979).
- Ringrose, C.D., 1980, Temperature-depth profiles in the San Luis Valley and Canon City areas, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-12, 18 p.
- Rittenhouse, R.C., 1982, Developments in wastewater handling at power plants: *Power Engineering*, v. 86, no. 3, p. 34-42.
- Robey, D.L. (see also Hall, R.W., 1977).
- Robson, S.G., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Denver aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-646, scale 1:500,000, 3 sheets.
- Robson, S.G., 1983, Hydraulic characteristics of the principal bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-659, scale 1:500,000, 3 sheets.
- Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-431, 191 p. [Superseded by Professional Paper 1257.]
- Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-866, 33 p.
- Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, in Geological Survey research 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1275, p. 102-103.
- Robson, S.G., and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Dawson aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-643, scale 1:250,000, 3 sheets.
- Robson, S.G., Wacinski, Andrew, Zawistowski, Stanley, and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality, of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-650, scale 1:500,000, 3 sheets.
- Robson, S.G. (see also Major, T.J., 1983).
- Rodriguez, B.D. (see also Romig, P.R., 1983).
- Rohdy, D.D., Anderson, R.L., Grandin, T.B., and Peterson, D.H., 1970, Pump irrigation on the Colorado High Plains: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station Bulletin 543S, 41 p.
- Rold, J.W., 1974, Geothermal energy and Colorado—An introduction, in Pearl, R.H., ed., Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 35, p. 1-9.
- Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-81-15, 71 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Roline, R.A. (see also LaBounty, J.F., 1980; Boehmke, J.R., 1982).
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado: Colorado Department of Natural Resources, Division of Water Resources, 109 p.
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1977, Geothermal exploration in central Colorado [abs.]: *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, v. 61, no. 8, p. 1389.
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters: Colorado Department of Natural Resources, Final Technical Report, 111 p.
- Romero, J.C., and Hampton, E.R., 1972, Maps showing the approximate configuration and depth to the top of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer, Denver Basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-791, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- Romero, J.C. (see also Erker, H.W., 1967; Robson, S.G., 1981; Major, T.J., 1983).
- Romig, P.R., Rodriguez, B.D., and Powers, M.H., 1983, Geophysical methodology studies for military groundwater exploration: Golden, Colorado School of Mines, Exploratory Research Laboratory Report 082-755, 94 p.
- Rosain, R.M. (see also Jorden, R.M., 1980).
- Rostvedt, J.O., 1965, Summary of floods in the United States during 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1810, 119 p.

- Rostvedt, J.O., and others, 1970, Summary of floods in the United States during 1965: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1850-E, 110 p.
- Rought, B.G., 1984, The southwestern salinity situation—The Rockies to the Mississippi, in French, R.H., ed., *Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs*: Stoneham, Mass., Butterworth Publishers, p. 115–124.
- Rovey, C.K., 1974, Computer simulator for three-dimensional, transient flow in a stream-aquifer system [abs.]: *Eos*, [Transactions of the American Geophysical Union], v. 56, no. 12, p. 1119.
- Rovey, C.K., 1975, Numerical model of flow in a stream-aquifer system: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Hydrology Paper 74, 73 p.
- Rubingh, James (see also Longenbaugh, R.A., 1984).
- Runnells, D.D. (see also Kaback, D.S., 1980).
- Russell, R.T., 1948, Fluorine hot springs at Poncha Springs, Colorado [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 59, no. 12, part 2, p. 1400.
- Rutledge, John (see also Borman, R.G., 1983).
- Ryan, B.J. (see also Cain, Doug, 1980).
- Sadler, George, and Ward, B.D., 1977, Preliminary analysis of the feasibility of utilizing "waste heat energy" discharged from Comanche Station, Public Service Company, Pueblo, Colorado, for agribusiness ventures, in *Contribution toward and [sic] economic development for Colorado, phase I and II*: Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 59 p.
- Salisbury, M.H., 1956, Leadville drainage tunnel, second project, Lake County, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 5284, 50 p.
- Sartoris, J.J., LaBounty, J.F., and Newkirk, H.D., 1977, Historical, physical, and chemical limnology of Twin Lakes, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-77-13, 86 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Sartoris, J.J. (see also LaBounty, J.F., 1980; 1981; 1982; Boehmke, J.R., 1982).
- Sawyer, L.R. (see also Follansbee, Robert, 1948).
- Sayre, W.W. (see also Karaki, S.S., 1961).
- Schleusener, R.A. (see also Grant, L.O., 1961).
- Schley, W.E. (see also Surland, L.P., 1979).
- Schreiner, L.C. (see also Miller, J.F., 1984).
- Schulz, E.F. (see also Smith, G.L., 1962).
- Schumm, S.A. (see also Nadler, C.T., Jr., 1981).
- Schwerdt, R.W. (see also Frederick, R.H., 1981).
- Schwieh, J.D., 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River: *Soil & Water Conservation News*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 7.
- Scott, G.R., 1972, Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 72-344, 9 p.
- Scott, R.C., 1963, Radium in natural waters in the United States, in Schultz, Vincent, and Klement, A.W., Jr., eds., *Radioecology—National Symposium on Radioecology*, 1st, Fort Collins, Colo., 1961, Proceedings: New York, Reinhold Publishing Corp., p. 237–240.
- Scott, R.C., and Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1961, Radiochemical analyses of ground and surface water in Colorado, 1954–1961: Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Report 7, 27 p.
- Seilheimer, J.A. (see also Linam, J.H., 1976).
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Alternatives for development, Fountain Creek: Lakewood, Colo., 43 p.
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Areawide water and waste-water planning study for the St. Charles Mesa, Rye-Colorado City, and Beulah sectors of Pueblo County: Lakewood, Colo., 110 p.
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Areawide water quality management plan for Pueblo County, Colorado: Lakewood, Colo., paging unknown.
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Preliminary report on proposed levee and improvements to the Fountain Creek channel through Pueblo, Colorado: Lakewood, Colo., 25 p.
- Shafer, B.A., Leaf, C.F., Danielson, J.A., and Moravec, G.F., 1981, Applications systems verification and transfer project, v. 4—Operational applications of satellite snow-cover observations, Colorado Field Test Center: Washington, D.C., National Aeronautics and Space Administration, NASA Technical Paper 1825, 100 p. in various pagings. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Shafer, B.A. (see also Washichek, J.N., 1977; 1978).
- Shaner, James, and Zebroski, Robert, 1982, Agricultural water quality assessment of lower Fountain Creek: Denver, Colorado Soil Conservation Board, 86 p.

- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado: Los Alamos, N. Mex., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Report 7341, 77 p. [Available from U.S. Department of Commerce, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, Colo., as Report GJBX-135-78.]
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements: Los Alamos, N. Mex., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Report 14079, 141 p. [Available from U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.]
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements: Los Alamos, N. Mex., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Report LA-7341-MS(Sup), 194 p.
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Lamar NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements: U.S. Department of Energy Report GJBX-64(79), 155 p.
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements: Los Alamos, N. Mex., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Report 7345, 121 p. [Available from U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction office, Grand Junction, Colo., as Report GJBX-138-80.]
- Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, in Geological Survey research 1969, chapter C: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 650-C, p. C66–C70.
- Sheaffer, J.R. (see also McGregor, F.R., 1984).
- Shen, R.T. (see also Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1960).
- Showen, C.R., and Stuthmann, N.G., 1973, Index to U.S. Geological Survey computer files containing daily values for water parameters to September 30, 1971; Central region: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 73-27, 442 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-232 790/AS.]
- Showen, C.R., and Williams, O.O., 1973, Index to water-quality data available from the U.S. Geological Survey in machine-readable form to December 31, 1972; Central region: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 73-23, 954 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-232 922/AS.]
- Simi, O.R. (see also Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1980).
- Simons, D.B. (see also Rice, T.L., 1982).
- Simons, Li, & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary assessment—Development and administration of water resources of the Arkansas River: Denver, 1 v., various paging.
- Sims, J.H., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, Renovated waste water—The question of public acceptance: Water Resources Research, v. 10, no. 4, p. 659–665.
- Skiles, D.A., and Gish, W.B., 1981, Analog model and evaluation of the Fountain Valley rate-of-flow control station: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-ERC-82-10, 54 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Skinner, M.M., 1960, Cottonwood Creek bentonite sealing investigation: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, 5 p.
- Skinner, M.M., 1962, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1962: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station, 23 p. [Available as Report CER 62 MMS62.]
- Skinner, M.M., 1963, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1963: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station, 11 p. [Available as Report CER 63 MMS21.]
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, various paging. [Available as publication number CER 65 MMS20.]
- Skinner, M.M., and Thomas, J.L., 1964, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1964: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station, 74 p. [Available as Report CER 64 MMS9.]
- Skinner, M.M. (see also Duke, H.R., 1965).
- Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains: Fort Collins, Colorado State University Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 106, 24 p.

- Skougstad, M.W., and Horr, C.A., 1963, Occurrence and distribution of strontium in natural water: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1496-D, p. 55-97.
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management: Stillwater, Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station Research Report P-761, 18 p.
- Smith, G.L., and Schulz, E.F., 1962, Normal monthly and annual precipitation for eastern Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State Agricultural Experiment Station, paging unknown. [Available as Report CER 62 EFS48.]
- Sniegocki, R.T. (see also Bedinger, M.S., 1976).
- Snipes, R.J., and others, 1974, Floods of June 1965 in Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1850-D, 97 p.
- Snow, D.T. (see also Bianchi, Luiz, 1969).
- Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 1, A stochastic sediment storage model: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 59, no. 1-2, p. 49-82.
- Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 3, Application of the two models in conjunction: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 59, no. 1-2, p. 107-121.
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings): Worthington, Ohio, National Water Well Association, p. 169-175 p.
- Sorey, M.L. (see also Weeks, E.P., 1973).
- Sotiros, Richard (see also Entzminger, T.A., 1978; 1979).
- Sponsors of the Sangre de Cristo Resource and Development Project, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Sangre de Cristo resource conservation and development project—Project addition for Chaffee and Lake Counties, Colorado: Pueblo, Colo., 39 p.
- Sprong Water Engineers, Inc., 1985, Evaluation of the Arkansas River winter water storage program in Colorado: City unknown, paging unknown.
- S.S. Papadopolos and Associates, Inc., 1985, Report to the Arkansas River Compact Administration regarding the Article VIII (H) investigation of alleged violations of the Arkansas River Compact: [Lakewood?], paging unknown.
- Stamm, G.G., 1973, Case histories of Bureau of Reclamation tunnels, in Srivastava, L.S., ed., *Symposium on Rock Mechanics and Tunnelling Problems*, Kurukshetra, India, 1973, Proceedings: Meerut, India, Sarita Prakashan, v. 1, p. 55-69.
- Stanley, W.D. (see also Zohdy, A.R., 1971).
- Starks, M.A. (see also Haglund, J.W., 1979).
- Stearns, H.T. (see also Stearns, N.D., 1937).
- Stearns, N.D., Stearns, H.T., and Waring, G.A., 1937, Thermal springs in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 679-B, p. 59-206.
- Stierwalt, Lee (see also Weis, Ronald, 1980; Hall, B.B., 1981).
- Stitt, S.C. (see also Gish, W.B., 1984).
- Stoner, J.D., 1985, Dissolved solids in the Arkansas River basin, in *National water summary, 1984—Hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources*: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2275, p. 79-84.
- Stringham, G.E. (see also Bittinger, M.S., 1963).
- Stuthmann, N.G. (see also Showen, C.R., 1973).
- Sunada, D.K. (see also Waltz, J.P., 1972).
- Sundaram, A.V. (see also Duke, H.R., 1966).
- Sundaram, T.M. (see also Livingston, R.K., 1978).
- Supalla, R.J., Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?: *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, v. 37, no. 6, p. 310-314.
- Surland, L.P., Schley, W.E., and Paulette, R.G., 1979, Wastewater treatment modified at wash-rack facilities: *Industrial Wastes*, v. 25, no. 5, p. 30-34.
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?: *Civil Engineering* [American Society of Civil Engineers], v. 55, no. 8, p. 36-39.
- Swenson, F.A., 1970, Meandering of the Arkansas River since 1833 near Bent's Old Fort, Colorado, in *Geological Survey research 1970*, Chapter B: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-B, B210-B213.
- Swick, L.L. (see also Hamburg, D.H., 1973).
- Tabor, W.H. (see also Entzminger, T.A., 1978; 1979).

- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, in Karasuhdi, Pisidhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980*: New York, John Wiley, p. 739–747.
- Tanji, K.K., 1981, River basin hydrosalinity modeling: *Agricultural Water Management*, v. 4, no. 1/3, p. 207–225.
- Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, in *Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]*: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 5, p. 478–479.
- Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado: *Colorado Water Resources Circular 31*, 28 p.
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model: *Ground Water*, v. 10, no. 6, p. 22–26.
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969–73: *Colorado Water Resources Basic-Data Release 29*, 28 p.
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado: *Ground Water*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 22–38.
- Taylor, O.J. (see also Jenkins, C.T., 1972; 1973; Turk, J.T., 1979).
- Teilborg, J.R. (see also Washichek, J.N., 1972; 1977; 1978).
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology: Annual William T. Pecora Memorial Symposium on Remote Sensing, 5th, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 1979, Proceedings*, p. 715–721. [Technical Publication TP581-1 of American Water Resource Association.]
- Thomas, G.J. (see also Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1980; Thorne, R.E., 1981).
- Thomas, J.L. (see also Skinner, M.M., 1964).
- Thomas, N.O., and Harbeck, E.G., Jr., 1956, *Reservoirs in the United States*: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1360-A, 99 p.
- Thompson, A.H., 1893, Report upon the construction of topographic maps and the selection and survey of reservoir sites in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River, Colorado, in *Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92, part 3—Irrigation*: U.S. Geological Survey, p. 429–444.
- Thompson, E.S. (see also Farnsworth, R.K., 1982).
- Thorne, R.E., and Thomas, G.L., 1981, Hydroacoustic surveys of fish abundance and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado: U.S. Water and Power Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation] Report REC-ERC-81-4, 14 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Tieje, A.J., 1921, Underground waters of parts of Lincoln and Crowley Counties, in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., *Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado*: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 26, p. 9–15.
- Tobita, S. (see also Lee, G.F., 1980).
- Toepelman, W.C., 1924, Underground water resources of parts of Crowley and Otero Counties: Colorado Geological Survey Bulletin 27, part 2, p. 59–72.
- Townsend, J.W. (see also Elgin, R.A., 1949).
- Tracey, R.J. (see also Miller, J.F., 1973).
- Trauffer, W.E., 1975, Highly sophisticated water clarification system: *Pit & Quarry*, v. 68, no. 5, p. 70–74.
- Trelease, F.J., III, 1961, Effects and benefits of artificial recharge in Fountain Creek valley, Colorado: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Master's thesis, 100 p.
- Trelease, F.J., and Bittinger, M.W., 1963, Mechanics of a mathematical ground-water model: *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Division*, v. 89, no. IR 1, p. 51–62. [Paper 3461]
- Trescott, P.C. (see also Emmons, P.J., 1979).
- Trimble, D.E., and Fitch, H.R., 1974, Map showing potential sources of gravel and crushed-rock aggregate in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-857—A, scale 1:100,000, 1 sheet.
- Tudor Engineering Company, 1980, *Western States inventory of low-head hydroelectric sites*, v. 2, appendix D—Environmental screening: U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation] Report WP-105-2676tc, 283 p.

- Turk, J.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1979, Appraisal of ground water in the vicinity of the Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1538, 28 p.
- Turner, P.M., 1968, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1967: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Water Conservation Branch Division Research Report WC-48, 38 p.
- Turner, P.M., 1970, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report REC-OCE-70-27, 21 p.
- United States, 1980, An act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to design and construct a gunite lining on certain reaches of the Bessemer Ditch in the vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado, to prevent or reduce seepage damage on adjacent properties, and for other purposes: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, Public Law 96-309, 1 p.
- United Western Engineers, 1971, Water resources of Rancho, Colorado: Colorado Springs, 44 p.
- United Western Engineers, 1975, Water supply investigation, La Mesa De Angeles Mobile Home Park: Colorado Springs, 8 p.
- University of Colorado (see also Center for Community Development and Design, 1985).
- Unny, T.E. (see also Soares, E.F., 1982).
- Updike, Lynn (see also Arnold, J.R., 1981).
- Upper Arkansas Council of Governments, 1985, Planning and management, region 13: City unknown, 163 p.
- Upper Arkansas River Investigations Field Branch (Pueblo), 1957, Data contribution of irrigated areas to stabilize drought-stricken regions of the West: Denver, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, paging unknown.
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1974, Pollution study of the Yak Tunnel discharge, Lake, Colorado: Denver, URS/KRW 4067, paging unknown.
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1975, Arkansas River basin water quality management plan: Denver, v. 1, 263 p.; v. 2, 192 p.; v. 3, 295 p.; appendix, 689 p.
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1975, Arkansas River basin water quality management plan—Appendix 21.1, Maps: Denver, scale unknown, 18 sheets.
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1975, Arkansas River basin water quality management plan, statement of the plan: Denver, 44 p.
- U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]: U.S. Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center Report USAFETAC/DS-80/053, 326 p.
- U.S. Air Force, 1976, Fort Carson Buttes AAF, Colorado—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO): U.S. Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center Report USAFETAC/DS-79/012, 439 p.
- U.S. Air Force, 1980, Draft environmental impact statement, Consolidated Space Operations Center: Washington, D.C., 181 p. (various paging).
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1936, Arkansas River and tributaries—Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting pursuant to the Flood Control Act of May 31, 1942, \* \* \*: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, [U.S. 74th Congress, 1st session, House Document 308], 3 v. [paged continuously].
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1940, Caddoa Reservoir project, Arkansas River, Colorado: Little Rock, Ark., 1 v.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1943, Fountaine Que Bonille (Fountain) River and its tributaries, Colorado: U.S. 78th Congress, 1st session, House Document 186, 44 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1953, Report on sedimentation in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 77 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1960, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of August 1957: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Report 219, 33 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas, Colorado, and vicinity—Interim report on review survey for flood control: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Serial 87, 44 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas County, Colorado, and vicinity: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 96 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of March 1962: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Report 126, 26 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1966, Flood report—Arkansas River basin—Flood of June 1965, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 32 p.

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 45 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Report on review survey for flood control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado, v. 1—Main report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Serial 84, 76 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Report on review survey for flood control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado, v. 2—Appendices: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Serial 85, various pagination.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 52 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Water resources development by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in Colorado: Omaha, Nebr., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Water Resources Development Report, 22 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information—St. Charles River, Pueblo, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 35 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Supplemental report on Fountain Reservoir and re-evaluation of "Report on review survey for flood-control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado": Albuquerque, N. Mex., paging unknown.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 42 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Report ELR-1894, 114 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement): Albuquerque, N. Mex., 115 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-206 637-D.]
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 95 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Flood insurance study for Fountain, Dry, and Wild Horse Creeks—Pueblo, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., paging unknown.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 666 p. [Also issued as House Document 143, U.S. 93d Congress, 1st session.]
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Flood plain information—Fountain and Jimmy Camp Creeks, Colorado Springs, Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 47 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 46 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 57 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Cad-doa and Mud Creeks: Albuquerque, N. Mex., paging unknown.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 6 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Wolf Creek, Granada, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 26 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 32 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Cottonwood Creek, El Paso County, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 31 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Salt Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 30 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Six Mile Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 28 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Salt Creek—Floods in vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 2 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, La Veta, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 26 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, Walsenberg, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 24 p.



- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River, Anderson, and King Arroyos, La Junta, Otero County: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 29 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Arkansas River basin, Florence, Colorado—Hydrology, part 1: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers [General?] Design Memorandum 1, paging unknown.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Review survey for water resource development, Lamar, Colorado, and vicinity—Hydrology: Albuquerque, N. Mex., paging unknown.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Trinidad Lake: Albuquerque, N. Mex., scale 1:13,000, 1 sheet.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Welcome to John Martin Reservoir, Colorado: Albuquerque, N. Mex., scale unknown, 1 sheet.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River: Albuquerque, N. Mex., paging unknown.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?], Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 1—Main report and environmental impact statement: Albuquerque, N. Mex., 280 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?] Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 2—Appendices A through F: Albuquerque, N. Mex., various pagination.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E: Omaha, Nebr., v. 1, 100 p.; v. 2, 88 p.; v. 3, 410 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985, La Junta, Colorado, local protection project, phase 1—Sediment investigation: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers General Design Memorandum Special Projects Report 85-4, 79 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1969, The future of a river—Choices and values, a report on the proposed channelization of the Arkansas River above John Martin Dam: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1949, Initial development, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Colorado: Denver, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Special Report, 66 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development: Project Planning Report 7-8.49-1, 126 p.; Appendices A-B [v. 1], 142 p.; Appendix D [v. 3], 169 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1953, Letter from Acting Secretary of the Interior transmitting report on the Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, pursuant to section 9 (A) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 (53 Statute 1187): Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961 (Appendix A), 1964 (Appendix A supplement), Irrigation report, Trinidad project, v. 2—Appendix A, Water supply and utilization; Appendix A supplement, Revised water supply and utilization: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Drought in the Arkansas Valley—1963 [Fryingpan-Arkansas Project]: Pueblo, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin: Denver, v. 1, 57 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Area-capacity tables and curves for Turquoise Lake, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, May 1968: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Water quality control study—The Fryingpan-Arkansas project: Dallas, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1969, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Colorado: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 12 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas: City unknown, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado: Washington, D.C., 40 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement): Denver, 107 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-206 272-D.]
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report ELR-1723; DES-72-12, 107 p.

- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement): Washington, D.C., 148 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as EIS-CO-72-4620-F.]
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Twin Lakes Dam and Reservoir enlargement and Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Report ELR-5495; DES-72-105, 205 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Draft environmental statement—Fryingpan-Arkansas project: Denver, 3 v.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Water for tomorrow; Colorado State water plan, phase 1—Appraisal report on water and related land resources and their present utilization: Washington, D.C., 15 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Water for tomorrow, Colorado State water plan, phase 2—A report on legal and institutional considerations: Denver, various pagination.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement: U.S. Department of the Interior Report INT FES 75-43, 2 v., 1,060 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, [1976?], Report on Leadville mine drainage tunnel: City unknown, 45 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Area-capacity tables and curves, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Report on the Western energy expansion study: Washington, D.C., 66 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit: U.S. Department of the Interior, Technical Report INT FES 78-29, 204 p. (various paging).
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1980, Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes: Denver, 83 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1983, Specification for Twin Lakes Dam modification, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Turquoise Lake-Sugar Loaf Dam, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, date unknown, Arkansas cooperative quality of water survey, 1952 to 1953: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Congress, Committee unknown, 1961, Operating principles—Fryingpan-Arkansas project: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, [U.S. Congress, 87th], paging unknown.
- U.S. Congress, House of Representatives Committee on Public Lands, 1949, A bill to grant the consent of the United States to the Arkansas River Compact (H.R. 4151), hearings before a subcommittee on irrigation and reclamations: U.S. 81st Congress, 1st session, 50 p.
- U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 1980, Lining of Bessemer Ditch, Colorado—Report to accompany S.2546: U.S. 96th Congress, 2d session, Senate report 96-750, 6 p.
- U.S. Congress, Senate Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources, 1976, Leadville mine drainage tunnel act of 1976: U.S. 94th Congress, 2d session, 24 p.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, [1966?], Summary of reservoir sediment deposition surveys made in the United States through 1965: U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 1143, 64 p.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section II—Twin Lakes: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Master plan for the recreation management and development of the Twin Lakes and Elbert Forebay composite: City unknown, paging unknown.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1981, Arkansas River basin draft cooperative study report: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1971, 1968 inventory of municipal waste facilities—A cooperative state report [region 8?]: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Publication OWP-1, [v. 8?] 94 p.

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974, Final environmental statement; Palmer Lake sanitation district, Palmer Lake, Colorado: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Colorado Project 080306, 413 p. 9 (various paging).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1978, Profile of environmental quality—Region 8, Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming: Denver, 28 p.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1969, Fryingpan-Arkansas project: City unknown, U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Report, paging unknown.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1963, A multiple use survey of the evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the White River National Forest: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section 1—Turquoise: Denver, 131 p.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, San Isabel National Forest, master plan for the recreation, management, and development of the Twin Lakes and Mt. Elbert forebay composition: [Denver?], paging unknown.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water uses atlas: Pueblo, Colo., paging unknown.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix: various paging.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests: Pueblo, Colo., 69 p.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests: Pueblo, Colo., 3 v.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement: Pueblo, Colo., 1 v., [various paging].
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Spanish Peaks wilderness study area report—San Isabel National Forest: Pueblo, Colo., 66 p.
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Buffalo Peaks wilderness study area—Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Colorado: Pueblo, Colo., 63 p.
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Greenhorn Mountain wilderness study area—San Isabel National Forest, Colorado: Pueblo, Colo., 59 p.
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests: Pueblo, Colo., 105 p.
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing: Pueblo, Colo., paging unknown.
- U.S. Forest Service (see also U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1981).
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States through September 1950—part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1311, 606 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Plan and profile and damsite of Arkansas River, vicinity of Bear Creek to vicinity of Clear Creek, Colorado: scale 1:24,000, 10 sheets.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1731, 552 p. [Prepared under the direction of E.L. Hendricks.]
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72: Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Release 25, 28 p.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Hydrologic unit map 1974, State of Colorado: scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-321, scale 1:250,000, 4 sheets. [Available from U.S. Geological Survey, Mid-Continent Mapping Center, 1400 Independence Road, Rolla, MO 65401.]
- U.S. National Resources Committee, Drainage Basin Committee, 1937, Reports for the Arkansas, Upper White, and St. Francis basins—upper Arkansas; central Arkansas, Cimarron; Canadian, upper White-Black-St. Francis; Neosho (Grand)-Verdigris-Illinois; lower Arkansas: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 44 p.

- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1958, Big Sandy Creek: Denver, PL 566 Watershed Plan, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1960, Irrigation guide for southeastern Colorado, Arkansas River watershed below 7,000 feet: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Irrigation guide for Colorado, elevations above 7,000 feet: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Limon: Denver, PL 566 Watershed Plan, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1969, Canon City: Denver, PL 566 Watershed Plan, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Crooked Arroyo: Denver, PL 566 Watershed Plan, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Fisher Peak-Carbon Arroyos: Denver, PL 566 Watershed Plan, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, List and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations: Fort Collins, Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 16 p.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Mud Gulch flood prevention project measure, Sangre de Cristo, RC and D project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement): 14 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-199 654-F.]
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1972, RC and D project [flood prevention?] measure plan, Forked Gulch streambank stabilization: City unknown, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Flood hazard analyses—Sand Creek, City of Colorado Springs, and El Paso County: Portland, Ore., 18 p.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1974, Flood hazard analyses—Update for Sand Creek: City unknown, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1975, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Jimmy Camp Creek and tributaries, El Paso County, Colorado: Washington, D.C., 16 p.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1976, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Red Canyon Draw and tributaries, Fremont County, Colorado: City unknown, 10 p.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1978, Flood hazard analysis—Cottonwood Creek in the vicinity of Buena Vista, Chaffee County, Colorado: Denver, 44 p.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1985, Wolf-Creek-Highlands: Denver, PL 566 Watershed Plan, paging unknown.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Forest Service, and Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Arkansas River basin report—Cooperative study: Washington, D.C., 150 p.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, Wilkes, S.G., and King, E.C., 1980, Procedures for determining peak flows in Colorado [incorporates and supplements technical release 55]: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 84 p. [Revised.]
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service (see also Colorado Soil Conservation Board, 1977).
- U.S. Supreme Court, 1943, Colorado v. Kansas (Apportionment of water between upriver and downriver States), 320 US 383, 65 S CT 176-184 (1943).
- U.S. Supreme Court, 1943, Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, December 6, 1943, in the case of the State of Colorado, Complainant, vs. the State of Kansas, et al., defendants, concerning the Arkansas River: Washington, D.C., 10 p.
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], 1979, Preliminary designers' operating criteria for Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, including surge tanks, Forebay Dam and Reservoir, and switchyard: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Mt. Elbert Forebay Dam and Reservoir: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], [date unknown], Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes: Denver, paging unknown.
- U.S. Water Resources Council, 1977, Preliminary water resources problem statements: National Conference on Water, St. Louis, Mo., 1977, Proceedings, 52 p.

- U.S. Weather Bureau, 1960, Normal May–September precipitation, 1931–1960—Colorado: City unknown, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 1960, Normal October–April precipitation, 1931–1960—Colorado: City unknown, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet.
- U.S. Western Area Power Administration [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation?], 1980, Briefing book on Fryingpan-Arkansas project marketing program, public information meeting: Loveland, Colo., paging unknown.
- U.S. Western Area Power Administration [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation?], 1981, Fryingpan-Arkansas project—Marketing plan and rate [customer brochure, public information meeting, April 8, 1981]: Loveland, Colo., [various paging].
- Van Haveren, B.P. (see also Jackson, W.L., 1984).
- Vaudrey, W.C., 1960, Floods of May 1955 in Colorado and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1455-A, 68 p.
- Vaught, K.D. (see also Major, T.J., 1976; 1977).
- Veenhuis, J.E., (see also Cochran, B.J., 1983).
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 6, p. 305.
- Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-3, 80 p.
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1963, Ground water in Colorado—Its importance during an emergency: Colorado Ground-Water Series Circular 9, 10 p.
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1960, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical and radiometric analyses of ground water, Prowers County, Colorado: Colorado Ground-Water Series Basic Data Report 1, 52 p.
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1772, 101 p.
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr. (see also Scott, R.C., 1961).
- Volin, M.E. (see also Elgin, R.A., 1949).
- Voynick, S.M., 1984, Yesterday's mines poison today's rivers (Water pollution from metal mine drainage, upper Arkansas River, Colorado): American Forests, v. 90, no. 2, p. 38–41.
- Wacinski, Andrew (see also Robson, S.G., 1981).
- Walch, L.A., 1980, Movements of lake trout in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant: U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation] Report REC-ERC-79-17, 71 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.]
- Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, in Ogallala Aquifer Symposium, Lubbock, Texas, 1970, Proceedings: Lubbock, Texas Tech University, International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies Special Report 39, p. 145–153.
- Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers: Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Completion Report 30, 175 p.
- Wang, Charles (see also Warren, J., 1982).
- Ward, B.D. (see also Sadler, George, 1977).
- Ward, J.V. (see also Michael, G.Y., 1980).
- Ward, R.T. (see also Lindauer, I.E., 1968).
- Waring, G.A. (see also Stearns, N.D., 1937).
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., ed., Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management: Ground Water, v. 20, no. 1, p. 73–79.
- Warren, R.G. (see also Purson, J.D., 1979).
- Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 59 p.
- Washichek, J.N., Moreland, R.E., and Teilborg, J.R., 1972, Summary of snow survey measurements for Colorado and New Mexico, 1936–1972: Denver, U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 208 p.
- Washichek, J.N., Shafer, B.A., and Teilborg, J.R., 1978, Summary of snow survey measurements for Colorado and New Mexico, 1971–1977: Denver, U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 128 p.
- Water & Sewage Works, 1976, Colorado pumping station reaches new heights: v. 123, no. 5, p. 58–59.
- Water & Sewage Works, 1976, U.S. Air Force greens, Colorado: v. 123, no. 8, p. 62–64.
- Water and Wastes Engineering, 1970, New sewage technology tested atop Pikes Peak: v. 7, no. 11, p. 54–55.

- Water Resources Consultants, Inc., 1979, Floodplain information report, lower Arkansas River—Chaffee County, Colorado: Colorado Conservation Board, 42 p.
- Water, Waste, and Land Inc., 1980, Hydrology, geology, and water quality in vicinity of the Maxwell and Allen mines, Las Animas County, Colorado—Final report to CF&I Steel Corp.: Pueblo, Colo., 60 p.
- Weaver, T.A. (see also Morris, W.A., 1978).
- Weber, J.C. (see also McKean, J.R., 1982).
- Weber, Jim (see also Keller, L.F., 1979).
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2029-C, 27 p.
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 78-70, 32 p. [Available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB-284 668.]
- Weeks, J.B., and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-648, scale 1:2,500,000, 2 sheets.
- Weeks, J.B. (see also Gutentag, E.D., 1980; 1984; Lucky, R.R., 1981; Krothe, N.C., 1982).
- Weis, Ronald, Welles, Peabody, and Stierwalt, Lee, 1980, Design and operation of a cooling tower sidestream treatment system: Annual Meeting of International Water Conference, 41st, Pittsburgh, 1980, Proceedings, p. 39–45.
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells, springs, and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Otero and the southern part of Crowley Counties, Colorado: Colorado Water Conservation Board Basic-Data Report 11, 54 p.
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1963, Water in the Dakota and Puratoire Formations in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-P, 17 p.
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, *with sections on* Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials, by E.D. Jenkins; *and* Quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1799, 90 p.
- Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 72-447, 90 p.
- Weller, E.C. (see also Nelson, R.W., 1984).
- Welles, Peabody (see also Weis, Ronald, 1980).
- Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effect of mine drainage on the quality of streams in Colorado, 1971–72: Colorado Water Resources Circular 21, 117 p.
- Wentz, D.A. (see also Britton, L.J., 1980).
- Werner, J.G. (see also Haglund, J.W., 1979).
- West, H.W., and Floy, H.M., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, report 2—Water-quality, meteorologic, and hydrologic data collected with automated field stations: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report M-77-4, v. 2, 17 p.
- White, S.E. (see also Kromm, D.E., 1984).
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, NOAA Technical Report ERL 287- APCL 31, 43 p.
- Whittemore, T.R. (see also Gish, W.B., 1984).
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains: Ground Water, v. 18, no. 3, p. 286–290.
- Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage: Denver, 64 p.
- Williams, G.R., and Crawford, L.C., 1940, Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through December 31, 1937, *with a Supplement including additions and changes through September 30, 1938*, by W.S. Eisenlohr, Jr.: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 847, 272 p.
- Williams, J.M. (see also Dreesen, D.R., 1982).
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains: Water/Engineering and Management, v. 130, no. 3, p. 26–27.
- Williams, O.O. (see also Showen, C.R., 1973).

- Wilson, H.M., 1893, Engineering results of irrigation survey, in Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891-92, part 3—Irrigation: U.S. Geological Survey, p. 351-427.
- Wilson, W.W., 1965, Pumping tests in Colorado: Colorado Ground-Water Series Circular 11, 361 p.
- Wilson, W.W. (see also McLaughlin, T.G., 1961).
- Wood, B.D., compiler, 1912, Gaging stations maintained by the United States Geological Survey, 1888-1910, and Survey publications relating to water resources: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 280, 102 p.
- Wood, B.D., compiler, 1916, Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, 1885-1913: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 340, 195 p.
- Wood, L.A. (see also Moore, J.E., 1967; 1969).
- Woodward-Clevenger and Associates, 1972, Ground water investigation for Chapel Hills area: Denver, 17 p.
- Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1969, Ground water investigations, Williams and Wolf property, Pueblo County, Colorado: Denver, 9 p.
- Woodward-Clyde and Associates (see also W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1968).
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1983, Water supply and reservoir analysis studies, Raton Basin project near Segundo, Colorado: Denver, 23 p.
- Woodward-Clyde-Sherard [Woodward-Clyde?] and Associates, 1967, Analysis of water rights, Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District: Denver, 20 p.
- Woodward, T.H., and Heidel, S.G., 1964, Inventory of published and unpublished chemical analyses of surface waters in the continental United States and Puerto Rico, 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1786, 490 p.
- Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, 1974, Chaffee County drainage study—Criteria, characteristics, impacts, and management implementation: Denver, various paging.
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River: Denver, 57 p.
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1978, Water engineering report, Security water district—Wide-field aquifer recharge program: Denver, 24 p.
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado: Englewood, Colo., 54 p.
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report: Denver, 16 p.
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 2—Comprehensive report: Denver, 48 p.
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979-2020): Fort Collins, Colorado State University, Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, Technical Report 34, 362 p.
- Young, R.A. (see also McGuckin J.T., 1981; Gardner, R.L., 1984).
- Zacharakis, T.G., and Pearl, R.H., 1982, Geothermal resource assessment of Canon City, Colorado area: Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 20 (Report DOE/ET/28365-22), 81 p.
- Zacharakis, T.G. (see also Pearl, R.H., 1981).
- Zappi, M.A. (see also Dardeau, E.A., Jr., 1977).
- Zawistowski, Stanley (see also Robson, S.G., 1981; Major, T.J., 1983).
- Zebroski, Robert (see also Shaner, James, 1982).
- Zeien, C.T. (see also Givens, W.D., 1981).
- Zimbelman, D.R., Heddal, J.A., Adrian, B.M., and Arbogast, B.F., 1983, Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-0925, 20 p.
- Zimbelman, D.R. (see also Adrian, B.M., 1984).
- Zohdy, A.A., Hershey, L.A., Emery, P.A., and Stanley, W.D., 1971, Resistivity sections, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 71-0337, 21 p.
- Zorich-Erker Engineering, Inc., 1978, Water resources of Huerfano County: Denver, 2 v., 151 p.

## SUBJECT INDEX

### 201 PLANS

ERT/Ecology Consultants, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 2—Environmental analysis....

M & I, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 1—Engineering analysis....

### 208 PLANS

Dumeyer, J.M., 1978, Pueblo County 208 plan stream segment hydrographs....

Foreman, Joe, 1975, Evaluation of available computer stream modeling systems for application to the Pueblo 208 program....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1975, Project Aquarius—Recommendations for stream classification, Fountain/Monument subbasin....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Final plan and implementation schedule....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Point source subplans, nonpoint source subplans, and institutional/management subplans....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1984, 208 water quality program—Plan update, Report section....

### AGRICULTURE

Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....

Blaney, H.F., and Criddle, W.D., 1949, Consumptive use and irrigation water requirements of crops in Colorado....

Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....

Colorado Land Use Commission, 1974, Colorado land use map folio....

Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....

Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

### ALLUVIAL AQUIFERS

Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....

Hurr, R.T., 1966, A new approach for estimating transmissibility from specific capacity...

Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1966, Transmissibility of valley-fill aquifer, Boone to Fowler, Colorado....

Hurr, R.T., Moore, J.E., and Richards, D.B., 1966, Contour of bedrock surface, Boone to Fowler, Colorado....

McLaughlin, T.G., 1966, Ground water in Huerfano County, Colorado....

Moore, J.E., and Hurr, R.T., 1966, Water-table contour map, Boone to Fowler, Colorado, March 15 to 30, 1966....

Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....

### ALLUVIAL CHANNELS

Swenson, F.A., 1970, Meandering of the Arkansas River since 1833 near Bent's Old Fort, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1970, Chapter B....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

### ALLUVIUM

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....

Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1968....

Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....



Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....

## **AMMONIA**

Dumeyer, J.M., 1980, Evaluation of exceedance of proposed un-ionized ammonia limits, Arkansas River below Fountain Creek....

Michael, G.Y., 1981, Impact of the sulfur dioxide dechlorination system on dissolved oxygen and un-ionized ammonia in Fountain Creek....

Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study....

## **ANALOG MODELS**

Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....

Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....

## **ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES**

Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....

Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....

## **AQUATIC ANIMALS**

Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....

Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....

## **AQUATIC LIFE**

Burkhard, W.T., 1966, Stream fishery studies—Statewide stream surveys....

Clark, J.H., 1975, Management evaluation of stocked northern pike in Colorado's small plains reservoirs....

Colorado Springs Wastewater Division, 1980, Stream study....

Environmental Research and Technology, Inc., 1980, Aquatic toxicity review—Final report....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas research investigations, interim studies....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1973, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1974, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Griest, J.R., 1976, The lake trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

Lavelle, J.W., 1968, Primary and secondary production in the headwaters of the Arkansas River....

Linam, J.H., Osborn, N.L., and Seilheimer, J.A., 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....

Michael, G.Y., Ward, J.V., Miller, D.L., Dufford, R.G., and Martinson, R.J., 1980, Colorado Springs Wastewater Division stream study....

Nehring, R.B., and Anderson, Richard., 1981, Stream fisheries investigations—Job progress report....

Nesler, T.P., 1979, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

Nesler, T.P., 1982, The fish populations and fishery of the upper Arkansas River, 1977–1980—Final report....

Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....

Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1969, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....

## AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....

Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....

Coffin, D.L. 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

Emmons, P.J., 1977, Artificial-recharge tests in upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Jimmy Camp Valley, and Fountain Valley, El Paso County, Colorado....

Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....

Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1966, Transmissibility of valley-fill aquifer, Boone to Fowler, Colorado....

Koopman, F.C., Irwin, J.H., and Jenkins, E.D., 1962, Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, *in* Geological Survey research 1962—Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, articles 1-59....

Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....

McGovern, H.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1966, Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colorado....

Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....

Robson, S.G., 1983, Hydraulic characteristics of the principal bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado....

Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Weeks, J.B., and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

Wilson, W.W., 1965, Pumping tests in Colorado....

## AQUIFER MANAGEMENT

Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....

McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....

## AQUIFER PROPERTIES

Hurr, R.T., 1966, A new approach for estimating transmissibility from specific capacity....

Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, *with sections on* Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials, by E.D. Jenkins; *and* Quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

## AQUIFERS

Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....

- Banta, E.R., 1985, The Dakota aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns....
- Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....
- Bedinger, M.S., and Sniegocki, R.T., 1976, Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources; Arkansas-White-Red region....
- Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....
- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....
- Cardwell, W.D.E., 1956, Report on an aquifer test at Monument, Colorado...
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado—A summary....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ....
- Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1972, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....
- Hutchinson, E.C., and Hillier, D.E., 1978, Hydrologic data for the water table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....

- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972–76....
- McGuinness, C.L., 1963, The role of ground water in the national water situation....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....
- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Pearl, R.H., 1974, Geology of ground water resources in Colorado—An introduction....
- Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, in *Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium*....
- Robson, S.G., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Denver aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1983, Hydraulic characteristics of the principal bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Dawson aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., Wacinski, Andrew, Zawistowski, Stanley, and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality, of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Rohdy, D.D., Anderson, R.L., Grandin, T.B., and Peterson, D.H., 1970, Pump irrigation on the Colorado High Plains....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Scott, R.C., 1963, Radium in natural waters in the United States, in Schultz, Vincent, and Klement, A.W., Jr., eds., *Radioecology—National Symposium on Radioecology*, 1st, Fort Collins, Colo., 1961, Proceedings....

Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....

Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....

Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, *in* Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969–73....

Trelease, F.J., III, 1961, Effects and benefits of artificial recharge in Fountain Creek valley, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....

Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....

Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, *in* Ogallala Aquifer Symposium Lubbock, Texas, 1920, Proceedings....

Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

Woodward-Clevenger and Associates, 1972, Ground water investigation for Chapel Hills area....

Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1978, Water engineering report, Security water district—Wide-field aquifer recharge program....

Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

Zorich-Erker Engineering, Inc., 1978, Water resources of Huerfano County....

## ARKANSAS RIVER COMPACT

Arkansas River Commission, 1948, Arkansas River Compact—Entered into by the States of Colorado and Kansas, December 14, 1948....

Arkansas River Compact Administration, 1950, Rules and regulations of the Arkansas River Compact Administration....

McDonald, J.W., 1985, Report to Investigation Committee of the Arkansas River Compact Administration....

Pope, D.L., 1985, Supplemental report to the Arkansas River Compact Administration regarding the Article VIII (H) investigation of alleged violations of the Arkansas River Compact....

S.S. Papadopolos and Associates, Inc., 1985, Report to the Arkansas River Compact Administration regarding the Article VIII (H) investigation of alleged violations of the Arkansas River Compact....

U.S. Congress, House of Representatives Committee on Public Lands, 1949, A bill to grant the consent of the United States to the Arkansas River Compact (H.R. 4151), hearings before a subcommittee on irrigation and reclamations....

## ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE

Bedinger, M.S., and Sniegocki, R.T., 1976, Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources; Arkansas-White-Red region....

Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....

Trelease, F.J., III, 1961, Effects and benefits of artificial recharge in Fountain Creek valley, Colorado....

## ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION

U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]....

## BACTERIA

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....

LaBounty, J.F., coordinator, 1976, Studies of benthic environment of Twin Lakes....

Rae, J.F., 1982, Algae and bacteria—Dead end hazard....

## BANK STORAGE

Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....

Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....

## BASIC DATA

Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....

Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970–74....

Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....

Showen, C.R., and Stuthmann, N.G., 1973, Index to U.S. Geological Survey computer files containing daily values for water parameters to September 30, 1971; Central region....

Showen, C.R., and Williams, O.O., 1973, Index to water-quality data available from the U.S. Geological Survey in machine-readable form to December 31, 1972; Central region....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969–73....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....

## BENT'S FORT

Nadler, C.T., Jr., 1978, River metamorphosis of the South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Colorado....

Swenson, F.A., 1970, Meandering of the Arkansas River since 1833 near Bent's Old Fort, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1970, Chapter B....

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chronic, Felicie, and Chronic, John, 1974, Bibliography and index of geology and hydrology, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., Zacharakis, T.G., Repplier, F.N., and McCarthy, K.P., 1981, Bibliography of geothermal reports in Colorado....

## BIOLOGY

Burkhard, W.T., 1966, Stream fishery studies—Statewide stream surveys....

Environmental Research and Technology, Inc., 1980, Aquatic toxicity review—Final report....

Feast, C.N., 1951, Fish and wildlife and recreational facilities, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas research investigations, interim studies....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1973, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1974, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Griest, J.R., 1976, The lake trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

Lavelle, J.W., 1968, Primary and secondary production in the headwaters of the Arkansas River....

Linam, J.H., Osborn, N.L., and Seilheimer, J.A., 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....

Nehring, R.B., and Anderson, Richard., 1981, Stream fisheries investigations—Job progress report....

Nesler, T.P., 1979, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

Nesler, T.P., 1982, The fish populations and fishery of the upper Arkansas River, 1977–1980—Final report....

Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....

Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....

## **BUENA VISTA**

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]....

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1982, Flood insurance study—Town of Buena Vista, Colorado, Chaffee County....

Meyer, R.T., Coe, B.A., and Dick, J.D., 1981, Appendices of an appraisal of the use of geothermal energy in state-owned buildings in Colorado—section 81-3a, Alamosa; section 81-3b, Buena Vista; section 81-3c, Burlington; section 81-3d, Durango; section 81-3e, Glenwood Springs; section 81-3f, Steamboat Springs....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, in Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., Studies in Colorado field geology....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1978, Flood hazard analysis—Cottonwood Creek in the vicinity of Buena Vista, Chaffee County, Colorado....

## **BUFFALO PEAKS WILDERNESS STUDY AREA**

Ficklin, W.H., Nowlan, G.A., and Dover, R.A., 1984, Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties Colorado....

Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

## **CANAL LINING**

Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1960, Bentonite sealing investigations—Third quarterly progress report....

Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1961, Bentonite sealing investigations—Final report....

Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., and Shen, R.T., 1960, Bentonite sediment sealing of irrigation canals—Report for the three-year period of 1957 through 1959....

## **CANALS**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

## **CANON CITY**

Alther, G.R., 1977, Geohydrologic setting of the environment near Cotter Mill, Canon City, Colorado....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information for Canon City, Colorado—Red Canyon, Northeast Canyon Draw, and tributaries....

Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ....

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1982, Flood insurance study—City of Canon City, Colorado, Fremont County....

Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, in Lawrence, C.R., ed., Groundwater Pollution Conference, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings....

M & I, Inc., 1972, Master plan for water systems improvements for Canon City, Colorado....

M & I, Inc., 1974, Report on storm drainage facilities for the city of Canon City....

M & I, Inc., 1974, Wastewater treatment master plan for Canon City metropolitan sanitation district....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Mud Gulch flood prevention project measure, Sangre de Cristo, RC and D project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1976, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Red Canyon Draw and tributaries, Fremont County, Colorado....

## CATLIN CANAL

Haynie, R.M., and Karaki, S.S., 1962, Model study of the Catlin Diversion Dam canal inlet....

Melton, D.D., and McCabe, R.D., 1976, Catlin transfer plan and John Martin permanent pool operation....

## CHANNEL GEOMETRY

Abbott, P.O., 1976, Observed channel changes in a mountain stream due to increased flow from transbasin imports....

Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1968....

Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration....

Lee, L.J., and Henson, B.L., 1978, The longitudinal river, valley, and regional profiles of the Arkansas River....

## CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....

## CHANNELIZATION

Colorado Game, Fish, and Parks Department, 1967, Effects of the proposed Arkansas River channelization project on wildlife....

U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1969, The future of a river—Choices and values, a report on the proposed channelization of the Arkansas River above John Martin Dam....

## CHANNELS

Costa, J.E., and Jarrett, R.D., 1981, Debris flows in small mountain stream channels of Colorado and their hydrologic implications....

Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....

Lee, L.J., and Henson, B.L., 1978, The longitudinal river, valley, and regional profiles of the Arkansas River....

Nadler, C.T., Jr., 1978, River metamorphosis of the South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Colorado....

## CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....

Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....

Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....

Foreman, Joe, 1972, Analysis of Arkansas River dissolved solids by arc emission spectrophotography....

Foreman, Joe, 1976, A summary of the report, Pueblo Board of Water Works stream and point discharge, analytical reports....

Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1973....

McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado....

McLaughlin, T.G., Burtis, V.M., and Wilson, W.W., 1961, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water from wells and mines, Huerfano County, Colorado....

Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....

Woodward, T.H., and Heidel, S.G., 1964, Inventory of published and unpublished chemical analyses of surface waters in the continental United States and Puerto Rico, 1961....



## CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

## CLIMATE

National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, annual summary with comparative data....

National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, Colorado, monthly summary....

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1973, Monthly normals of temperature, precipitation, and heating and cooling degree days, 1941–1970—Colorado....

U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]....

Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....

## CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA

Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....

U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]....

## CLIMAX

Kaback, D.S., 1977, The geochemistry of molybdenum in stream waters and sediments, central Colorado....

Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....

Karaki, S.S., and Sayre, W.W., 1961, Tailings disposal pipe lines of the Climax Molybdenum Plant at Climax, Colorado....

## COAL MINING

Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....

Palmer, S.D., and Murphy, Mark, 1984, Cumulative hydrologic impact assessment—The effects of coal mining on the hydrologic systems of the Raton coal field, north-central New Mexico....

## COAL PROVINCES

Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....

Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....

Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of ground water....

## COLORADO CITY

Elliot and Associates, Inc., 1969, Study and recommendations concerning the water supply for Colorado City including the Wolf-Williams acquisition....

Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Colorado City....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Hollywood Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Areawide water and waste-water planning study for the St. Charles Mesa, Rye-Colorado City, and Beulah sectors of Pueblo County....

Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1969, Ground water investigations, Williams and Wolf property, Pueblo County, Colorado....

## COLORADO HIGH PLAINS

Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....

- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....
- COLORADO SPRINGS**
- Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Anna, L.O., 1975, Map showing availability of hydrologic data published as of 1974 by the U.S. Environmental Data Service and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Babcock, R.E., 1974, Industrial water re-use and sewage sludge reclamation, *in* Energy, environment and water resources....
- Baumann, D.D., and Dworkin, D.M., 1977, The decision to reuse water....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1977, Water distribution for Colorado Springs....
- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Colorado Springs Wastewater Division, 1980, Stream study....
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....
- Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....
- Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....
- Edelmann, Patrick, 1984, Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, Urban water use study....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Monument Creek and tributaries....
- Fryt, M.S., 1979, Effects of turbidity on microbiological analysis, *in* Advances in laboratory techniques for quality control....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Depth to the water table (1976–77) in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....
- Kocerh [B.A.], 1972, Rx for sludge indigestion—Heat and vacuum filtration....
- Lee, G.F., and Jones, R.A., 1981, An assessment of the impact of the Colorado Springs domestic wastewater treatment plant discharges on Fountain Creek....
- Livingston, R.K., and Sundaram, T.M., 1978, Applications in a mountain front environment; Front Range urban corridor, in the Colorado Springs area; water for new communities in El Paso County, *in* Robinson, G.D., and Spieker, A.M., eds., Nature to be commanded; earth-science maps applied to land and water management....
- Mackin, J.H., 1953, Stream planation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, *in* Kasperson, R.E., and Kasperson, J.X., eds., Water re-use and the cities....

- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], in Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Data on Fountain Creek project, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Impact of the sulfur dioxide dechlorination system on dissolved oxygen and un-ionized ammonia in Fountain Creek....
- Michael, G.Y., Ward, J.V., Miller, D.L., Dufford, R.G., and Martinson, R.J., 1980, Colorado Springs Wastewater Division stream study....
- Myers, K.L., 1984, Case study; an investigation of shallow instability in low slopes....
- National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, annual summary with comparative data....
- National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, Colorado, monthly summary....
- Okun, D.A., 1982, Feasibility of dual or multiple water supply systems—Dual water supply systems; special subject 25....
- Ostojic, N., 1975, Odor problems? Don't just hold your nose....
- Phillips, J.D., 1971, The Porteous process....
- Proudfit, D.P., 1975, Parameters for determining adequacy of storage capacity for large and small systems on the basis of peak demands and fire flow requirements, in Research—Key to quality water service in the 80's....
- Rae, J.F., 1982, Algae and bacteria—Dead end hazard....
- U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A-F [final report]....
- U.S. Air Force, 1980, Draft environmental impact statement, Consolidated Space Operations Center....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Flood plain information—Fountain and Jimmy Camp Creeks, Colorado Springs, Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Cottonwood Creek, El Paso County, Colorado....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Flood hazard analyses—Sand Creek, City of Colorado Springs, and El Paso County....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1974, Flood hazard analyses—Update for Sand Creek....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1975, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Jimmy Camp Creek and tributaries, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Weis, Ronald, Welles, Peabody, and Stierwalt, Lee, 1980, Design and operation of a cooling tower sidestream treatment system....

## COMPUTER MODELS

- Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ....
- Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....

## CONJUNCTIVE USE

- Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, in Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

## CONSERVATION

- Goslin, I.V., 1976, Interstate river compacts—Impact on Colorado....

Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....

## CONSUMPTIVE USE

Blaney, H.F., and Criddle, W.D., 1949, Consumptive use and irrigation water requirements of crops in Colorado....

Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, Urban water use study....

Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains....

Turner, P.M., 1970, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968....

## COOLING SYSTEMS

Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge....

Jorden, R.M., Aronson, J.T., Noblett, J.G., and Rosain, R.M., 1980, Treatment of cooling tower circulating water—An EPRI project....

Rittenhouse, R.C., 1982, Developments in wastewater handling at power plants....

Weis, Ronald, Welles, Peabody, and Stierwalt, Lee, 1980, Design and operation of a cooling tower sidestream treatment system....

## COSTS

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1979, Report on determination of economic values of improved water quality in the Arkansas River basin....

High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....

Okun, D.A., 1982, Feasibility of dual or multiple water supply systems—Dual water supply systems; special subject 25....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

## DAKOTA AQUIFER

Banta, E.R., 1983, Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado....

Banta, E.R., 1985, The Dakota aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1975, Report on water supply for Pueblo West Metropolitan District....

Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs]....

Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado....

## DAM CONSTRUCTION

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....

## **DAM EFFECTS**

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 1, A stochastic sediment storage model....

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 3, Application of the two models in conjunction....

## **DAMS**

Arthur, H.G., 1975, Pueblo Dam—A Bureau of Reclamation first....

Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Plan and profile and damsite of Arkansas River, vicinity of Bear Creek to vicinity of Clear Creek, Colorado....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Mud Gulch flood prevention project measure, Sangre de Cristo, RC and D project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

Wilson, H.M., 1893, Engineering results of irrigation survey, *in* Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92, part 3—Irrigation....

## **DATA COLLECTION**

Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....

Cochran, B.J., Minges, D.R., Jarrett, R.D., and Veenhuis, J.E., 1983, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1977 through September 1980....

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 1971, List and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations....

Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....

Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....

Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970–74....

Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1973....

Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....

Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1975, Collection and collation of geochemical and hydrological parameters of geothermal systems in Colorado, and an evaluation of geothermal reservoir temperatures—A preliminary appraisal....

## **DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL**

Showen, C.R., and Stuthmann, N.G., 1973, Index to U.S. Geological Survey computer files containing daily values for water parameters to September 30, 1971; Central region....

Showen, C.R., and Williams, O.O., 1973, Index to water-quality data available from the U.S. Geological Survey in machine-readable form to December 31, 1972; Central region....

## **DAWSON AQUIFER**

Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....

Robson, S.G., and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Dawson aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....

Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, *in* Geological Survey research 1981....

Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, *in* Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]....

## DENVER BASIN

Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures....

Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abs.]....

Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1984, Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abs.]....

Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado—A summary....

Evans, A., and Raley, W.L., 1984, Research in action—Solving Colorado water problems, FY 1983 annual report....

Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....

McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado....

McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....

Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Robson, S.G., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Denver aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....

Robson, S.G., 1983, Hydraulic characteristics of the principal bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado....

Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....

Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, *in* Geological Survey research 1981....

Robson, S.G., and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Dawson aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....

Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....

Romero, J.C., and Hampton, E.R., 1972, Maps showing the approximate configuration and depth to the top of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer, Denver Basin, Colorado....

Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

## DEPLETION

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....

Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....

## DEPOSITION

Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....

Rice, T.L., and Simons, D.B., 1982, Sediment deposition model for reservoirs based on the dominant physical processes....

## DESALINIZATION

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Bresler, S.A., 1972, Economics of ion exchange technology applied to municipal water quality improvement....

Schwien, J.D. 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River....

## DEVELOPMENT

Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters....

Reid, G.W., 1976, Research to develop ecological standards for water resources....

Tudor Engineering Company, 1980, Western States inventory of low-head hydroelectric sites, v. 2, appendix D—Environmental screening....

## DISSOLVED SOLIDS

Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978–1979....

Foreman, Joe, 1972, Analysis of Arkansas River dissolved solids by arc emission spectrography....

Stoner, J.D., 1985, Dissolved solids in the Arkansas River basin, in National water summary, 1984—Hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources....

## DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1951, Report on water pumping and distribution, Northside Water District no. 1....

Proudfit, D.P., 1975, Parameters for determining adequacy of storage capacity for large and small systems on the basis of peak demands and fire flow requirements, in Research—Key to quality water service in the 80's....

## DITCHES

United States, 1980, An act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to design and construct a gunite lining on certain reaches of the Bessemer Ditch in the vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado, to prevent or reduce seepage damage on adjacent properties, and for other purposes....

U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 1980, Lining of Bessemer Ditch, Colorado—Report to accompany S.2546....

## DIVERSIONS

American Water Works Association, 1985, Law and water—Diversion considered noninjurious to senior appropriators....

Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....

Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....

Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....

## DRAINAGE

Colorado Springs, Engineering Division, date unknown, Drainage studies on basins within and near the city....

Elgin, R.A., Volin, M.E., and Townsend, J.W., 1949, The Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....

Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....

Salisbury, M.H., 1956, Leadville drainage tunnel, second project, Lake County, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....

Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, 1974, Chaffee County drainage study—Criteria, characteristics, impacts, and management implementation....

## DRAINAGE BASINS

Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water....

Lohman, S.W., 1951, General geology and ground-water resources, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1953, Areas of principal ground-water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....

Lohman, S.W., Burtis, V.M., and others, 1953, General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....

## DRILLING

Koopman, F.C., Irwin, J.H., and Jenkins, E.D., 1962, Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, in *Geological Survey research 1962—Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography*, articles 1–59....

Packard, Wilbur, 1939, Report of test drilling operations and investigations in Elbert, El Paso, Lincoln, and Pueblo Counties by the Water Facilities Program....

## DRINKING WATER

Gregg, D.O., Meyer, E.L., Targy, M.M., and Moulder, E.A., 1961, Public water supplies of Colorado, 1959–60....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1977, Potable water facilities evaluation for the town of Limon....

## DROUGHT

Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, in Stefan, H.G., ed., *Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments*....

Nace, R.L., and Pluhowski, E.J., 1965, Drought of the 1950's with special reference to the Midcontinent....

Upper Arkansas River Investigations Field Branch (Pueblo), 1957, Data contribution of irrigated areas to stabilize drought-stricken regions of the West....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Drought in the Arkansas Valley—1963 [Fryingpan-Arkansas Project]....

## ECOLOGY

Carpenter, M.R., 1971, Distribution in Colorado, community relationships, and preliminary life history of the white sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*)—July 1, 1969, to January 31, 1970, in *Rearing bait fishes in the Rocky Mountain States*....

Krieger, D.A., 1980, Ecology of catostomids in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to a pumped-storage powerplant....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....

Turner, P.M., 1970, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968....

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....

High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....

## ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, in *Geological Survey research 1980*....

Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., Ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....

## ECONOMIC IMPACT

McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....

Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains....

## ECONOMICS

Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, *Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council* [Denver, Aug. 1–2, 1968]....

McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies....



Meyer, R.T., Coe, B.A., and Dick, J.D., 1981, Appendices of an appraisal of the use of geothermal energy in state-owned buildings in Colorado—section 81-3a, Alamosa; section 81-3b, Buena Vista; section 81-3c, Burlington; section 81-3d, Durango; section 81-3e, Glenwood Springs; section 81-3f, Steamboat Springs....

Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, *in* Karasuhdi, Pisidhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980*....

Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, *in* Lehr, J.H., Ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....

## **EFFLUENTS**

Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....

Sims, J.H., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, Renovated waste water—The question of public acceptance....

## **ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS**

Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977–81....

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

## **ENERGY**

High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed)....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

## **ENGINEERING**

Bell, B.A., date unknown, Concepts and operating experiences—Advanced wastewater treatment plants....

C.H. Hoper and Associates, 1975, Engineering report on feasibility of Fountain valley pipeline of Fryingpan-Arkansas Project....

Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1965, Hydrologic engineering of the Peterson Field drainage basin....

M & I, Inc., 1972, Master plan for water systems improvements for Canon City, Colorado....

M & I, Inc., 1974, Report on storm drainage facilities for the city of Canon City....

Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system....

Pueblo West Department of Public Works, date unknown, Pueblo West metropolitan district master plan for flood control and storm drainage improvement....

Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Preliminary report on proposed levee and improvements to the Fountain Creek channel through Pueblo, Colorado....

Surland, L.P., Schley, W.E., and Paulette, R.G., 1979, Wastewater treatment modified at wash-rack facilities....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Arkansas River basin, Florence, Colorado—Hydrology, part 1....

## **ENGINEERING GEOLOGY**

Abbott, P.O., 1976, Observed channel changes in a mountain stream due to increased flow from transbasin imports....

Allen, D.U., 1976, Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado, in Depman, A.J., ed., Onshore and offshore problems, hazards, and environmental complications....

Costa, J.E., and Jarrett, R.D., 1981, Debris flows in small mountain stream channels of Colorado and their hydrologic implications....

Elgin, R.A., Volin, M.E., and Townsend, J.W., 1949, The Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....

Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration....

Salisbury, M.H., 1956, Leadville drainage tunnel, second project, Lake County, Colorado....

Thompson, A.H., 1893, Report upon the construction of topographic maps and the selection and survey of reservoir sites in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River, Colorado, in Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891-92, part 3—Irrigation....

Wilson, H.M., 1893, Engineering results of irrigation survey, in Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891-92, part 3—Irrigation....

## ENVIRONMENT

Feast, C.N., 1951, Fish and wildlife and recreational facilities, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1969, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....

## ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1982, Effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1981 report of findings....

U.S. Air Force, 1980, Draft environmental impact statement, Consolidated Space Operations Center....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Forest Service, and Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Arkansas River basin report—Cooperative study....

## ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978-1979....

Gregg, R.E., and Bergensen, E.P., 1980, *Mysis relicta*—Effects of turbidity and turbulence on short-term survival....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

Thorne, R.E., and Thomas, G.L., 1981, Hydroacoustic surveys of fish abundance and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado....

Tudor Engineering Company, 1980, Western States inventory of low-head hydroelectric sites, v. 2, appendix D—Environmental screening....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....

Walch, L.A., 1980, Movements of lake trout in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant....

## ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

- U.S. Air Force, 1980, Draft environmental impact statement, Consolidated Space Operations Center....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?], Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 1—Main report and environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Draft environmental statement—Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Mud Gulch flood prevention project measure, Sangre de Cristo, RC and D project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

## ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

- ARIX Engineers, 1985, Water quality study, Arkansas River above Salida, Colorado....
- Coe, B.A., Dick, J.D., Galloway, M.J., Gross, J.T., and Meyer, R.T., 1982, Geothermal potential for commercial and industrial direct heat applications in Salida, Colorado—Final report....
- Krieger, D.A., 1980, Ecology of catostomids in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to a pumped-storage powerplant....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, in Stefan, H.G., ed., Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments....

Lee, G.F., and Jones, R.A., 1981, An assessment of the impact of the Colorado Springs domestic wastewater treatment plant discharges on Fountain Creek....

Lee, G.F., Newbry, B.W., Heinemann, T.J., Jones, R.A., Tobita, S., and Psaris, P., 1980, Draft report to Pueblo Area Council of Governments on demonstration of hazard assessment for evaluation of environmental impact of Pueblo County municipal wastewater discharges on water quality in the Arkansas River....

Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

M & I, Inc., 1982, Environmental analysis for land application of waste sludge in Fremont County....

Sartoris, J.J., LaBounty, J.F., and Newkirk, H.D., 1977, Historical, physical, and chemical limnology of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

U.S. Forest Service, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section 1—Turquoise....

## ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEYS

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Twin Lakes Dam and Reservoir enlargement and Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Mud Gulch flood prevention project measure, Sangre de Cristo, RC and D project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

## EROSION

- Boone, S.G., 1985, Colorado River basin and watershed summary....
- Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Swenson, F.A., 1970, Meandering of the Arkansas River since 1833 near Bent's Old Fort, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1970, Chapter B....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985, La Junta, Colorado, local protection project, phase 1—Sediment investigation....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1981, Arkansas River basin draft cooperative study report....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1958, Big Sandy Creek....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Limon....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1969, Canon City....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Crooked Arroyo....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Fisher Peak-Carbon Arroyos....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1985, Wolf-Creek-Highlands....

## EUTROPHICATION

- Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....

## EVAPORATION

- Brown, D.L., 1974, Resource management and environmental improvement plan for Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....
- Farnsworth, R.K., Thompson, E.S., and Peck, E.L., 1982, Evaporation atlas for the contiguous 48 United States....
- Kohler, M.A., Nordenson, T.J., and Baker, D.R., 1959, Evaporation maps of the United States....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

Meyers, J.S., 1962, Evaporation from the 17 Western States, with a section on Evaporation rates, by T.J. Nordenson [U.S. Weather Bureau]....

Rittenhouse, R.C., 1982, Developments in wastewater handling at power plants....

Turner, P.M., 1970, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....

## EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....

Turner, P.M., 1968, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1967....

Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

## FISH

Burkhard, W.T., 1966, Stream fishery studies—Statewide stream surveys....

Clark, J.H., 1975, Management evaluation of stocked northern pike in Colorado's small plains reservoirs....

Feast, C.N., 1951, Fish and wildlife and recreational facilities, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas research investigations, interim studies....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1973, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1974, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Griest, J.R., 1976, The lake trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

Michael, G.Y., Ward, J.V., Miller, D.L., Dufford, R.G., and Martinson, R.J., 1980, Colorado Springs Wastewater Division stream study....

Nehring, R.B., and Anderson, Richard., 1981, Stream fisheries investigations—Job progress report....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....

Nesler, T.P., 1979, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

Nesler, T.P., 1982, The fish populations and fishery of the upper Arkansas River, 1977–1980—Final report....

Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....

## FISH POPULATIONS

Carpenter, M.R., 1971, Distribution in Colorado, community relationships, and preliminary life history of the white sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*)—July 1, 1969, to January 31, 1970, in Rearing bait fishes in the Rocky Mountain States....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....

Thorne, R.E., and Thomas, G.L., 1981, Hydroacoustic surveys of fish abundance and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado....

## FISHING

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

## FLOOD CONTROL

Boone, S.G., 1985, Colorado River basin and watershed summary....

Colorado Game, Fish, and Parks Department, 1967, Effects of the proposed Arkansas River channelization project on wildlife....

Colorado Soil Conservation Board and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Canon Watershed project, Fremont County, Colorado—Reduction of flood water and sediment damages to Canon watershed, Canon City, Colorado....

Colorado Springs, Engineering Division, date unknown, Drainage studies on basins within and near the city....

Crawford, I.C., 1956, Colorado's water resources (2d ed).....

Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1967, Hydrological engineering study for Stratmoor South subdistrict....

Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), 1984, Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum; communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated December 23, 1981, submitting a report....

Pueblo West Department of Public Works, date unknown, Pueblo West metropolitan district master plan for flood control and storm drainage improvement....

Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Preliminary report on proposed levee and improvements to the Fountain Creek channel through Pueblo, Colorado....

- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, *in* Karasuhdi, Pisidhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980*....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1936, Arkansas River and tributaries—Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting pursuant to the Flood Control Act of May 31, 1942....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas, Colorado, and vicinity—Interim report on review survey for flood control....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas County, Colorado, and vicinity....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Report on review survey for flood control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado, v. 1—Main report....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information—St. Charles River, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Supplemental report on Fountain Reservoir and re-evaluation of "Report on review survey for flood-control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado"....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Salt Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Six Mile Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, Walsenberg, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Arkansas River basin, Florence, Colorado—Hydrology, part 1....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?], Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 1—Main report and environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?] Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 2—Appendices A through F....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985, La Junta, Colorado, local protection project, phase 1—Sediment investigation....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1949, Initial development, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1958, Big Sandy Creek....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Limon....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1969, Canon City....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Crooked Arroyo....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Fisher Peak-Carbon Arroyos....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Mud Gulch flood prevention project measure, Sangre de Cristo, RC and D project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Flood hazard analyses—Sand Creek, City of Colorado Springs, and El Paso County....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1975, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Jimmy Camp Creek and tributaries, El Paso County, Colorado....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1978, Flood hazard analysis—Cottonwood Creek in the vicinity of Buena Vista, Chaffee County, Colorado....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1985, Wolf-Creek-Highlands....

## **FLOOD DAMAGE**

Follansbee, Robert, and Sawyer, L.R., 1948, Floods in Colorado....

Murphy, E.C., and others, 1905, Destructive floods in the United States in 1904....

Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information—St. Charles River, Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....

Vaudrey, W.C., 1960, Floods of May 1955 in Colorado and New Mexico....

## **FLOOD DATA**

Livingston, R.K., 1981, Rainfall-runoff modeling and preliminary regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....

## **FLOOD FLOWS**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas County, Colorado, and vicinity....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1966, Flood report—Arkansas River basin—Flood of June 1965, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?], Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 1—Main report and environmental impact statement....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?] Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 2—Appendices A through F....

## **FLOOD FORECASTING**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....

## **FLOOD FREQUENCY**

Jarvis, C.S., and others, 1936, Floods in the United States, magnitude and frequency....

Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Appraisal of water resources of southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....

McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado....

McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Patterson, J.L., 1964, Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....

Zorich-Erker Engineering, Inc., 1978, Water resources of Huerfano County....

## **FLOOD HAZARD**

Center for Community Development, 1985, Manitou Springs flood hazard mitigation plan....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information in Colorado—Index map....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Cat Creek....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Sand Arroyo....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1983, Colorado flood plain information index....

Crippen, J.R., and Bue, C.D., 1977, Maximum flood-flows in the conterminous United States....

Follansbee, Robert, and Sawyer, L.R., 1948, Floods in Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Cad-doa and Mud Creeks....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Wolf Creek, Granada, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Review survey for water resource development, Lamar, Colorado, and vicinity—Hydrology....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1978, Flood hazard analysis—Cottonwood Creek in the vicinity of Buena Vista, Chaffee County, Colorado....

## **FLOOD-HAZARD ANALYSIS**

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1974, Flood hazard analyses—Update for Sand Creek....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1975, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Jimmy Camp Creek and tributaries, El Paso County, Colorado....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1976, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Red Canyon Draw and tributaries, Fremont County, Colorado....

## **FLOOD-HAZARD BOUNDARY MAP**

Federal Insurance Administration, 1973, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Crystal Lake....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Wild Horse Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Cripple Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Unnamed Tributary....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas, Apishapa, and Purgatoire Rivers....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River and Rule and Mud Creeks....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Trout and Fourmile Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....

## **FLOOD HYDROLOGY**

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1983, Clear Creek Dam and Reservoir study....

Elliott, J.G., Jarrett, R.D., and Ebling, J.L., 1982, Annual snowmelt and rainfall peak-flow data on selected foothills region streams, South Platte River, Arkansas River, and Colorado River basins, Colorado....

McCutcheon, S.C., 1982, The evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water quality models with field data....

## **FLOOD INSURANCE**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1943, Fountaine Que Bonille (Fountain) River and its tributaries, Colorado....



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....

## **FLOOD-INSURANCE STUDY**

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information in Colorado—Index map....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1983, Colorado flood plain information index....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Carbon Arroyo and Moores Canyon....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Monument Creek and tributaries....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Town of Palmer Lake, Colorado, El Paso County....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1980, Flood insurance study—Rocky Ford Ditch....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Willow Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—South Arkansas River and Arkansas River....

J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance studies—Douglas, Teller, and Arapahoe Counties, final hydrology report....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Flood insurance study for Fountain, Dry, and Wild Horse Creeks—Pueblo, Colorado....

## **FLOOD-PLAIN INFORMATION**

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1973, Flood plain information—Arkansas River and Four-mile, Brush Hollow, and Eightmile Creeks....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1973, Flood plain information—Cucharas River....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1974, Flood plain information—Arkansas River and Wolf, Two Butte, and Wildhorse Creeks....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River and Poncha Creek....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—Taylor, Swift, Texas, Spring, and Grape Creeks....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1979, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Big Sandy Creek....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Chalk Creek....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Sandy and Rush Creeks....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Evans Gulch....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information for Canon City, Colorado—Red Canyon, Northeast Canyon Draw, and tributaries....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information in Colorado—Index map....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Lake Creek....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1982, Flood plain information—Big Sandy and tributaries L1, L2, and L3....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1983, Colorado flood plain information index....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1973, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Fountain Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Crystal Lake....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Bear Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Middle Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Oak Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River....

- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Raton Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Wild Horse Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—California Gulch....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Cemetery Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Coal Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Gonzales Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Greenhorn Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Oak Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Wolf Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Big Sandy Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Cripple Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Unnamed Tributary....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas, Apishapa, and Purgatoire Rivers....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Lake Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River and Rule and Mud Creeks....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Trout and Fourmile Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Currant and Grape Creeks....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Sand Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Carbon Arroyo and Moores Canyon....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Monument Creek and tributaries....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Town of Palmer Lake, Colorado, El Paso County....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1980, Flood insurance study—Rocky Ford Ditch....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Willow Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—South Arkansas River and Arkansas River....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Cottonwood Creek, El Paso County, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Salt Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Six Mile Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Salt Creek—Floods in vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, La Veta, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, Walsenberg, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....

## **FLOOD-PLAIN ZONING**

McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....

## **FLOOD PLAINS**

McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Rostvedt, J.O., and others, 1970, Summary of floods in the United States during 1965....

Swenson, F.A., 1970, Meandering of the Arkansas River since 1833 near Bent's Old Fort, Colorado, in *Geological Survey research 1970*, Chapter B....

Trimble, D.E., and Fitch, H.R., 1974, Map showing potential sources of gravel and crushed-rock aggregate in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1943, Fountaine Que Bonille (Fountain) River and its tributaries, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado.... Albuquerque, N. Mex., 52 p.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information—St. Charles River, Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....

## FLOOD PROFILES

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1975, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Jimmy Camp Creek and tributaries, El Paso County, Colorado....

## FLOOD PROTECTION

McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

## FLOODS

Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....

Arkansas Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Comprehensive Planning Committee, 1978, Specific problem analysis summary report, 1975 national assessment of water and related land resources....

Burgess, L.T., 1951, Floods on the Arkansas River in Colorado....

Crippen, J.R., and Bue, C.D., 1977, Maximum flood-flows in the conterminous United States....

Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Company, 1921, The Arkansas flood, June 1921....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Town of Palmer Lake, Colorado, El Paso County....

Follansbee, Robert, and Jones, E.E., 1922, The Arkansas River flood of June 3–5, 1921....

Follansbee, Robert, and Sawyer, L.R., 1948, Floods in Colorado....

Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....

Jarvis, C.S., and others, 1936, Floods in the United States, magnitude and frequency....

- Leopold, L.B., 1959, Summary of floods in the United States during 1954 (chap. C), *in* Floods of 1954....
- McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado....
- Murphy, E.C., and others, 1905, Destructive floods in the United States in 1904....
- Murphy, E.C., and others, 1906, Destructive floods in the United States in 1905, with a discussion of flood discharge and frequency and an index to flood literature....
- Nelson, Wayne, Horak, Gerry, and Lewis, Martin, 1978, Instream flow strategies for Colorado....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Patterson, J.L., 1964, Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1965, The Fountain River flood problem....
- Rostvedt, J.O., 1965, Summary of floods in the United States during 1961....
- Rostvedt, J.O., and others, 1970, Summary of floods in the United States during 1965....
- Snipes, R.J., and others, 1974, Floods of June 1965 in Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1943, Fountaine Que Bonille (Fountain) River and its tributaries, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1966, Flood report—Arkansas River basin—Flood of June 1965, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado...
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information—St. Charles River, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Six Mile Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Salt Creek—Floods in vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, La Veta, Colorado....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Flood hazard analyses—Sand Creek, City of Colorado Springs, and El Paso County....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1975, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Jimmy Camp Creek and tributaries, El Paso County, Colorado....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1978, Flood hazard analysis—Cottonwood Creek in the vicinity of Buena Vista, Chaffee County, Colorado....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, Wilkes, S.G., and King, E.C., 1980, Procedures for determining peak flows in Colorado [incorporates and supplements technical release 55]....
- Vaudrey, W.C., 1960, Floods of May 1955 in Colorado and New Mexico....
- Williams, G.R., and Crawford, L.C., 1940, Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through December 31, 1937, *with a Supplement including additions and changes through September 30, 1938*, by W.S. Eisenlohr, Jr. ....

## FLOODWAYS

- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance studies—Douglas, Teller, and Arapahoe Counties, final hydrology report....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....

## FLORENCE

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1984, Flood insurance study—city of Florence, Colorado, Fremont County....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Arkansas River basin, Florence, Colorado—Hydrology, part 1....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....

## FLUMES—LININGS

United States, 1980, An act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to design and construct a gunite lining on certain reaches of the Bessemer Ditch in the vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado, to prevent or reduce seepage damage on adjacent properties, and for other purposes....

U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 1980, Lining of Bessemer Ditch, Colorado—Report to accompany S.2546....

## FLUVIAL FEATURES

Behre, C.H., Jr., 1933, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle Rivers, Colorado....

Jones, E.E., 1979, Unevaluated reconnaissance map of the Arkansas River, Colorado, 1921....

Nadler, C.T., Jr., and Schumm, S.A., 1981, Metamorphosis of South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, eastern Colorado....

Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....

Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado....

Powers, W.E., and Behre, C.H., Jr., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....

Rhodes, D.D., 1975, Equilibrium conditions in two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado, in *Northeastern section*, 10th annual meeting [abs.]....

Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, in *Geological Survey research 1969*, chapter C....

## FOOTHILLS REGION

Elliott, J.G., Jarrett, R.D., and Ebling, J.L., 1982, Annual snowmelt and rainfall peak-flow data on selected foothills region streams, South Platte River, Arkansas River, and Colorado River basins, Colorado....

McCutcheon, S.C., 1982, The evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water quality models with field data....

## FORT CARSON

Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, An investigation of Fort Carson Military Reservation water rights status....

Dardeau, E.A., Jr., and Zappi, M.A., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, Reports—General geology and seismicity....

Edelmann, Patrick, 1984, Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Jenkins, E.D., 1971, Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civil Action No. 9820, Tract No. 202, El Paso County, Colorado....

Jenkins, E.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1969, Hydrologic investigation, Fort Carson, Colorado Expansion Project, Civil No. 8920-Tract 202, El Paso County, Colorado....

Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Surland, L.P., Schley, W.E., and Paulette, R.G., 1979, Wastewater treatment modified at wash-rack facilities....

West, H.W., and Floy, H.M., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, report 2—Water-quality, meteorologic, and hydrologic data collected with automated field stations....

## FOUNTAIN VALLEY PIPELINE

C.H. Hoper and Associates, 1975, Engineering report on feasibility of Fountain valley pipeline of Fryingpan-Arkansas Project....

Skiles, D.A., and Gish, W.B., 1981, Analog model and evaluation of the Fountain Valley rate-of-flow control station....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....

## FREQUENCY ANALYSIS

Jorgensen, D.L., 1967, Climatological probabilities of precipitation for the conterminous United States....

Livingston, R.K., 1981, Rainfall-runoff modeling and preliminary regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

Miller, J.F., Frederick, R.H., and Tracey, R.J., 1973, Precipitation-frequency atlas of the western United States, v. 2—Wyoming; v. 3—Colorado....

Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....

## FRONT RANGE URBAN CORRIDOR

Anna, L.O., 1975, Map showing availability of hydrologic data published as of 1974 by the U.S. Environmental Data Service and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Depth to the water table (1976-77) in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Hutchinson, E.C., and Hillier, D.E., 1978, Hydrologic data for the water table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Livingston, R.K., and Sundaram, T.M., 1978, Applications in a mountain front environment; Front Range urban corridor, in the Colorado Springs area; water for new communities in El Paso County, in Robinson, G.D., and Spieker, A.M., eds., *Nature to be commanded; earth-science maps applied to land and water management*....

## FRYINGPAN-ARKANSAS PROJECT

C.H. Hoper and Associates, 1975, Engineering report on feasibility of Fountain valley pipeline of Fryingpan-Arkansas Project....

Computer Data Systems Inc., 1985, Bureau of Reclamation, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, water accounting system, software user manual....

Crawford, I.C., 1956, Colorado's water resources (2d ed).....

Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water quality control study, the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas research investigations, interim studies....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1973, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1974, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Fryingpan-Arkansas Project Office, 1950, Reconnaissance survey of Arkansas Valley....

Fryingpan-Arkansas Project Office, 1962, Information summary of Fryingpan-Arkansas project....

Fryingpan-Arkansas Project Office, 1964, Survey of municipal water systems of the Arkansas Valley towns that have indicated an interest in project water....

Gale, Eleanor, 1965, Colorado's new future with the Fry-Ark [Fryingpan-Arkansas Project]....

Griest, J.R., 1976, The lake trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....

Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., date unknown, Water-quality studies, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....

LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

Nesler, T.P., 1979, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979-1980....

- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....
- Nesler, T.P., 1982, The fish populations and fishery of the upper Arkansas River, 1977–1980—Final report....
- Powell, B.F., 1951, Proposed Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Colorado....
- Shaner, James, and Zebroski, Robert, 1982, Agricultural water quality assessment of lower Fountain Creek....
- Sprink Water Engineers, Inc., 1985, Evaluation of the Arkansas River winter water storage program in Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1953, Letter from Acting Secretary of the Interior transmitting report on the Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, pursuant to section 9 (A) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 (53 Statute 1187)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Drought in the Arkansas Valley—1963 [Fryingpan-Arkansas Project]....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Area-capacity tables and curves for Turquoise Lake, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, May 1968....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Water quality control study—The Fryingpan-Arkansas project...
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Draft environmental statement—Fryingpan-Arkansas project...
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1980, Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Congress, Committee unknown, 1961, Operating principles—Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section II—Twin Lakes....
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1969, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1963, A multiple use survey of the evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the White River National Forest....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section 1—Turquoise....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, San Isabel National Forest, master plan for the recreation, management, and development of the Twin Lakes and Mt. Elbert forebay composition....
- U.S. Western Area Power Administration [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation?], 1980, Briefing book on Fryingpan-Arkansas project marketing program, public information meeting....

## GAGING STATIONS

- Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....
- Wood, B.D., compiler, 1916, Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, 1885–1913....

## GEOCHEMICAL METHODS

- Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....
- Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Ficklin, W.H., Nowlan, G.A., and Dover, R.A., 1984, Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties Colorado....

Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

## GEOCHEMISTRY

Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....

Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....

Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1975, Collection and collation of geochemical and hydrological parameters of geothermal systems in Colorado, and an evaluation of geothermal reservoir temperatures—A preliminary appraisal....

Scott, R.C., 1963, Radium in natural waters in the United States, in Schultz, Vincent, and Klement, A.W., Jr., eds., *Radioecology—National Symposium on Radioecology*, 1st, Fort Collins, Colo., 1961, Proceedings....

## GEOHYDROLOGY

Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....

Robson, S.G., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Denver aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....

Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, 1974, Chaffee County drainage study—Criteria, characteristics, impacts, and management implementation....

## GEOMORPHOLOGY

Behre, C.H., Jr., 1933, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle Rivers, Colorado....

Mackin, J.H., 1953, Stream planation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Nadler, C.T., Jr., 1978, River metamorphosis of the South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Colorado....

Nadler, C.T., Jr., and Schumm, S.A., 1981, Metamorphosis of South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, eastern Colorado....

Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....

Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado....

Powers, W.E., and Behre, C.H., Jr., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....

Rhodes, D.D., 1975, Equilibrium conditions in two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado, in *Northeastern section*, 10th annual meeting [abs.]....

Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, in *Geological Survey research 1969*, chapter C....



## GEOPHYSICAL

McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....

Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, *in* Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....

Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....

Zohdy, A.A., Hershey, L.A., Emery, P.A., and Stanley, W.D., 1971, Resistivity sections, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

## GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Ringrose, C.D., 1980, Temperature-depth profiles in the San Luis Valley and Canon City areas, Colorado....

## GEO THERMAL

Coe, B.A., Dick, J.D., Galloway, M.J., Gross, J.T., and Meyer, R.T., 1982, Geothermal potential for commercial and industrial direct heat applications in Salida, Colorado—Final report....

Dick, J.D., 1976, Geothermal reservoir temperatures in Chaffee County, Colorado....

## GEO THERMAL ENERGY

Andrews, G.W., investigator, 1980, Travertine at Poncha Hot Springs, Chaffee County, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1980....

Keller, G.V., 1974, Geophysics of Colorado and geothermal energy, *in* Pearl, R.H., *Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado*....

Meyer, R.T., Coe, B.A., and Dick, J.D., 1981, Appendices of an appraisal of the use of geothermal energy in state-owned buildings in Colorado—section 81-3a, Alamosa; section 81-3b, Buena Vista; section 81-3c, Burlington; section 81-3d, Durango; section 81-3e, Glenwood Springs; section 81-3f, Steamboat Springs....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, *in* Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., *Studies in Colorado field geology*....

Ringrose, C.D., 1980, Temperature-depth profiles in the San Luis Valley and Canon City areas, Colorado....

Rold, J.W., 1974, Geothermal energy and Colorado—An introduction, *in* Pearl, R.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado*....

Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1977, Geothermal exploration in central Colorado [abs.]....

## GEO THERMAL RESOURCES

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Hydrogeological data of thermal springs and wells in Colorado....

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1978, An appraisal of Colorado's geothermal resources....

Barrett, J.K., Pearl, R.H., and Pennington, A.J., 1976, Map showing thermal springs, wells and heat-flow contours in Colorado....

Berry, G.W., Grim, P.J., and Ikelman, J.A., compilers, 1980, Thermal springs list for the United States....

Bliss, J.D., 1983, Colorado; basic data for thermal springs and wells as recorded in GEOTHERM....

Healy, F.C., 1980, Colorado geothermal commercialization planning, semiannual progress report, January 1, 1980–June 30, 1980....

Healy, F.C., 1980, Geothermal energy potential in Chaffee County, Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., 1972, Geothermal resources of Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., 1979, Colorado's hydrothermal resource base—An assessment....

Pearl, R.H., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1975, Collection and collation of geochemical and hydrological parameters of geothermal systems in Colorado, and an evaluation of geothermal reservoir temperatures—A preliminary appraisal....

Pearl, R.H., Zacharakis, T.G., Repplier, F.N., and McCarthy, K.P., 1981, Bibliography of geothermal reports in Colorado....

Pope, D.L., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado....

Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters....

Zacharakis, T.G., and Pearl, R.H., 1982, Geothermal resource assessment of Canon City, Colorado area....

## GRANADA

Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Wolf Creek....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Wolf Creek, Granada, Colorado....

## GREAT PLAINS

Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....

Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....

Bedinger, M.S., and Sniegocki, R.T., 1976, Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources; Arkansas-White-Red region....

Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....

Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....

Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1-2, 1968]....

Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....

Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22-23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....

Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....

Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....

Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, *in* the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973-77....

Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972-76....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....

Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains....

Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....

Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....

Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, *in* Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....

Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, *in* Lehr, J.H., Ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....

Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....

## GROUND WATER

Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....

Aiken, J.D., 1984, Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states....

Arkansas Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Comprehensive Planning Committee, 1978, Specific problem analysis summary report, 1975 national assessment of water and related land resources....

Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....

Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....

Banta, E.R., 1983, Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado....

Banta, E.R., 1985, The Dakota aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns....

Barb, C.F., 1946, Selected well logs of Colorado....

Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....

Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....

Bedinger, M.S., and Sniegocki, R.T., 1976, Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources; Arkansas-White-Red region....

Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures....

Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abs.]....

Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1984, Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abs.]....

Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1974, Water-level decline in the alluvial aquifer, spring 1964 to spring 1974, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....

Bittinger, M.W., 1959, Colorado's ground-water problems—Ground water in Colorado....

Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....

Boettcher, A.J., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....

Boettcher, A.J., 1963, Prospects for irrigation in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....

Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by Robert Brennan....

Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....

Borman, R.G., 1979, Altitude and configuration of the water table and depth to water in the northern High Plains of Colorado, January 1978....

- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Broom, M.E., and Irwin, J.H., 1963, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Bent County, Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....
- Cardwell, W.D.E., 1956, Report on an aquifer test at Monument, Colorado....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado—A summary....
- Colorado Land Use Commission, 1974, Colorado land use map folio....
- Colorado Soil Conservation Board, 1979, Agriculture water quality assessment of Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1971, Progress report, Oxford Farmers Company system investigation, irrigation seasons, 1968 to 1970....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Darton, N.H., 1906, Geology and underground waters of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado....
- Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., 1977, Artificial-recharge tests in upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Jimmy Camp Valley, and Fountain Valley, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, in Geological Survey research 1979....
- Erker, H.W., and Romero, J.C., 1967, Ground water resources of the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....

- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, in Economic geology and hydrography, 1896....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1978, Cherokee water district-Chapel Hills water and sanitation district....
- Goeke, J.W., 1970, The hydrogeology of Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Depth to the water table (1976–77) in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970–74....
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1966, Transmissibility of valley-fill aquifer, Boone to Fowler, Colorado....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1972, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....
- Hurr, R.T., Moore, J.E., and Richards, D.B., 1966, Contour of bedrock surface, Boone to Fowler, Colorado....
- Hutchinson, E.C., and Hillier, D.E., 1978, Hydrologic data for the water table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Electric-analog and digital-computer model analysis of stream depletion by wells....
- Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Techniques for computing rate and volume of stream depletion by wells....

- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1956, Results of pumping tests in the Widefield area, Fountain valley, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1961, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in Fountain, Jimmy Camp, and Black Squirrel valleys, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1964, Ground water in Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, El Paso County, Colorado, *with a section on Computations of drawdowns caused by the pumping of wells in Fountain valley*, by R.E. Glover and E.D. Jenkins....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, *in* Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, Guidebook for field conference H [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1971, Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civil Action No. 9820, Tract No. 202, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1969, Hydrologic investigation, Fort Carson, Colorado Expansion Project, Civil No. 8920-Tract 202, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Kappler, G.W., Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1977, Digital ground-water model of the Ogallala aquifer in parts of Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, *in* Lawrence, C.R., ed., Groundwater Pollution Conference, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1973....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, *in* Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, *in* Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., Salinity in water resources, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Appraisal of water resources of southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Lohman, S.W., 1951, General geology and groundwater resources, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....
- Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1953, Areas of principal ground-water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....

- Lohman, S.W., Burtis, V.M., and others, 1953, General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....
- Londquist, C.J., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Water-resources appraisal of the Wet Mountain Valley, in parts of Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970-74....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1975, Water-level records for Colorado, 1971-75....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Martella, T.K., 1985, Crowley County water system, well rehabilitation....
- McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McConaghy, J.A., and Colburn, G.W., 1964, Records of wells in Colorado....
- McGovern, H.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Potential ground-water development in the northern part of the Colorado High Plains....
- McGovern, H.E., Gregg, D.O., and Brennan, Robert, 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the alluvial deposits in Pueblo and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- McGovern, H.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1966, Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colorado....
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], in Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference....
- McGuinness, C.L., 1963, The role of ground water in the national water situation....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1953, Ground water in Colorado and the status of investigations....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Data on Fountain Creek project, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1956, Ground water in southeastern Colorado, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton Basin, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1966, Ground water in Huerfano County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., Burtis, V.M., and Wilson, W.W., 1961, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water from wells and mines, Huerfano County, Colorado....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Hurr, R.T., 1966, Water-table contour map, Boone to Fowler, Colorado, March 15 to 30, 1966....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1964, Methods for controlling the ground-water regime exploitation and conservation [with French abstract]....

- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....
- Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....
- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Myers, K.L., 1977, Subsurface hydrology study, Fort Carson, Colorado....
- Nace, R.L., and Pluhowski, E.J., 1965, Drought of the 1950's with special reference to the Midcontinent....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Holydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of ground water....
- Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Packard, Wilbur, 1939, Report of test drilling operations and investigations in Elbert, El Paso, Lincoln, and Pueblo Counties by the Water Facilities Program....
- Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado....
- Pearl, R.H., 1974, Geology of ground water resources in Colorado—An introduction....
- Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....
- Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Richards, D.B., Hershey, L.A., and Glanzman, R.K., 1968, Hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Denver aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1983, Hydraulic characteristics of the principal bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....
- Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, *in* Geological Survey research 1981....
- Robson, S.G., and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Dawson aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., Wacinski, Andrew, Zawistowski, Stanley, and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality, of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters....
- Romero, J.C., and Hampton, E.R., 1972, Maps showing the approximate configuration and depth to the top of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer, Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Romig, P.R., Rodriquez, B.D., and Powers, M.H., 1983, Geophysical methodology studies for military groundwater exploration....
- Rought, B.G., 1984, The southwestern salinity situation—The Rockies to the Mississippi, *in* French, R.H., ed., *Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs*....
- Rovey, C.K., 1974, Computer simulator for three-dimensional, transient flow in a stream-aquifer system [abs.]....



- Scott, G.R., 1972, Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table....
- Scott, R.C., 1963, Radium in natural waters in the United States, in Schultz, Vincent, and Klement, A.W., Jr., eds., *Radioecology—National Symposium on Radioecology*, 1st, Fort Collins, Colo., 1961, Proceedings....
- Scott, R.C., and Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1961, Radiochemical analyses of ground and surface water in Colorado, 1954–1961....
- Skinner, M.M., 1962, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1962....
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, in *Rocky Mountain section*, 27th annual meeting [abs.]....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969–73....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....
- Tieje, A.J., 1921, Underground waters of parts of Lincoln and Crowley Counties, in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Toepelman, W.C., 1924, Underground water resources of parts of Crowley and Otero Counties....
- Trelease, F.J., III, 1961, Effects and benefits of artificial recharge in Fountain Creek valley, Colorado....
- Trelease, F.J., and Bittinger, M.W., 1963, Mechanics of a mathematical ground-water model....
- Turk, J.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1979, Appraisal of ground water in the vicinity of the Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1963, Ground water in Colorado—Its importance during an emergency....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1960, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical and radiometric analyses of ground water, Prowers County, Colorado....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado....
- Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., Ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Weist, W.G., Jr., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells, springs, and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Otero and the southern part of Crowley Counties, Colorado....

Weist, W.G., Jr., 1963, Water in the Dakota and Purgatoire Formations in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado....

Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, *with sections on Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area*, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials, by E.D. Jenkins; and Quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....

Wilson, W.W., 1965, Pumping tests in Colorado....

Woodward-Clevenger and Associates, 1972, Ground water investigation for Chapel Hills area....

Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1969, Ground water investigations, Williams and Wolf property, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1978, Water engineering report, Security water district—Wide-field aquifer recharge program....

W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado....

Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

Zohdy, A.A., Hershey, L.A., Emery, P.A., and Stanley, W.D., 1971, Resistivity sections, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

Zorich-Erker Engineering, Inc., 1978, Water resources of Huerfano County....

## GROUND-WATER AVAILABILITY

Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....

Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....

## GROUND-WATER BASINS

Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....

Rohdy, D.D., Anderson, R.L., Grandin, T.B., and Peterson, D.H., 1970, Pump irrigation on the Colorado High Plains....

Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....

Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, in Ogallala Aquifer Symposium Lubbock, Texas, 1970, Proceedings....

## GROUND-WATER DEPLETION

McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....

Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

## GROUND-WATER LEVELS

Brookman, J.A., 1968, Colorado ground-water levels, spring, 1968....

Brookman, J.A., 1969, Colorado ground-water levels, spring, 1969....

Brookman, J.A., 1973, Colorado ground-water trends....

Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....

Duke H.R., 1967, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1967....

Duke, H.R., and Skinner, M.M., 1965, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1965....

Duke, H.R., and Sundaram, A.V., 1966, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1966....

Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrogeology of St. Charles Mesa, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Skinner, M.M., 1962, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1962....

Skinner, M.M., 1963, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1963....

Skinner, M.M., and Thomas, J.L., 1964, Colorado ground-water levels, spring 1964....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1983, Specification for Twin Lakes Dam modification, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

## GROUND-WATER MANAGEMENT

- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

## GROUND-WATER MINING

- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....

## GROUND-WATER MOVEMENT

- Coffin, D.L., 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....
- Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Electric-analog and digital-computer model analysis of stream depletion by wells....
- Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Techniques for computing rate and volume of stream depletion by wells....
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, *in* Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop....
- Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, *in* Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium....
- Tanji, K.K., 1981, River basin hydrosalinity modeling....
- Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, *in* Ogallala Aquifer Symposium Lubbock, Texas, 1920, Proceedings....

## GROUND-WATER QUALITY

- Edelmann, Patrick, 1984, Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Reppleir, F.N., Healy F.C., Collins, D.B., and Longmire, P.A., 1981, Atlas of ground water quality in Colorado....

## GROUND-WATER RECHARGE

- Emmons, P.J., 1977, Artificial-recharge tests in upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Jimmy Camp Valley, and Fountain Valley, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, *in* Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium....
- Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....

## GROUND-WATER RESOURCES

- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....

Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....

Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....

Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972–76....

McGovern, H.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Potential ground-water development in the northern part of the Colorado High Plains....

McLaughlin, T.G., 1953, Ground water in Colorado and the status of investigations....

Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1963, Ground water in Colorado—Its importance during an emergency....

Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado....

Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....

## **GUNNISON-ARKANSAS PROJECT**

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1949, Initial development, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....

## **HABITATS**

Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....

## **HEAT FLOW**

Birch, A.F., 1947, Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Ringrose, C.D., 1980, Temperature-depth profiles in the San Luis Valley and Canon City areas, Colorado....

## **HEAVY METALS**

Dreesen, D.R., Williams, J.M., Marple, M.L., Gladney, E.S., and Perrin, D.R., 1982, Mobility and bioavailability of uranium mill tailings contaminants....

Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....

Moran, R.E., and Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effects of metal-mine drainage on water quality in selected areas of Colorado, 1972–73....

Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....

Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effect of mine drainage on the quality of streams in Colorado, 1971–72....

## **HEAVY MINERALS**

Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....

Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Zimbelman, D.R., Heddal, J.A., Adrian, B.M., and Arbogast, B.F., 1983, Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado....

## **HIGH PLAINS**

Arkansas Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Comprehensive Planning Committee, 1978, Specific problem analysis summary report, 1975 national assessment of water and related land resources....

Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by Robert Brennan....

Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....

- Borman, R.G., 1979, Altitude and configuration of the water table and depth to water in the northern High Plains of Colorado, January 1978....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....
- Weeks, J.B., and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

## HIGH PLAINS AQUIFER

- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., Satellite hydrology....

## HISTORIC FLOODS

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....

## HOT SPRINGS

Arestad, J.F., 1977, Resistivity studies in the upper Arkansas Valley and northern San Luis Valley, Colorado....

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]....

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1978, An appraisal of Colorado's geothermal resources....

Barrett, J.K., Pearl, R.H., and Pennington, A.J., 1976, Map showing thermal springs, wells and heat-flow contours in Colorado....

Berry, G.W., Grim, P.J., and Ikelman, J.A., compilers, 1980, Thermal springs list for the United States....

Birch, A.F., 1947, Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Coe, B.A., Dick, J.D., Galloway, M.J., Gross, J.T., and Meyer, R.T., 1982, Geothermal potential for commercial and industrial direct heat applications in Salida, Colorado—Final report....

Healy, F.C., 1980, Geothermal energy potential in Chaffee County, Colorado....

Maslyn, R.M., 1979, Hot-spring-generated karst features near Salida, Colorado [abs.]....

Pearl, R.H., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1975, Collection and collation of geochemical and hydrological parameters of geothermal systems in Colorado, and an evaluation of geothermal reservoir temperatures—A preliminary appraisal....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, *in* Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., *Studies in Colorado field geology*....

Pearl, R.H., Zacharakis, T.G., Repplier, F.N., and McCarthy, K.P., 1981, Bibliography of geothermal reports in Colorado....

Pope, D.L., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado....

Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1977, Geothermal exploration in central Colorado [abs.]....

Russell, R.T., 1948, Fluorine hot springs at Poncha Springs, Colorado [abs.]....

Stearns, N.D., Stearns, H.T., and Waring, G.A., 1937, Thermal springs in the United States....

Zacharakis, T.G., and Pearl, R.H., 1982, Geothermal resource assessment of Canon City, Colorado area....

## HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....

Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

## HYDRAULIC GEOMETRY

Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a sub-alpine stream....

Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....

## HYDRAULIC MODELS

Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin....

King, D.L., 1971, Selective withdrawal studies for the fish hatchery outlets at Pueblo Dam—Mathematical and physical models....

## HYDRAULICS

Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge....

Haynie, R.M., and Karaki, S.S., 1962, Model study of the Catlin Diversion Dam canal inlet....

## HYDROCHEMISTRY

Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydro-geochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs.]....

Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydro-geochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado....

Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....

Morris, W.A., LaDelfe, C.M., and Weaver, T.A., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....

Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Robson, S.G., Wacinski, Andrew, Zawistowski, Stanley, and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality, of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....

## **HYDRODYNAMICS**

Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abs.]....

## **HYDROELECTRIC POWER**

Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1955, Arkansas-White-Red River basin—Part 2, section 7, Hydroelectric power development and utilization....

Arthur, H.G., 1974, Progress at the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant in Colorado....

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 1980, Water resources appraisals for hydroelectric licensing—Upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico....

King, D.L., and Rhone, T.J., 1975, Physical and mathematical model studies of pumped storage reservoir hydrodynamics for determination of environmental effects....

Tudor Engineering Company, 1980, Western States inventory of low-head hydroelectric sites, v. 2, appendix D—Environmental screening....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1949, Initial development, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Report on the Western energy expansion study....

U.S. Western Area Power Administration [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation?], 1980, Briefing book on Fryingpan-Arkansas project marketing program, public information meeting....

U.S. Western Area Power Administration [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation?], 1981, Fryingpan-Arkansas project—Marketing plan and rate [customer brochure, public information meeting, April 8, 1981]....

## **HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS**

Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....

## **HYDROGEOLOGY**

Abbott, P.O., 1985, Description of water-systems operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Alther, G.R., 1977, Geohydrologic setting of the environment near Cotter Mill, Canon City, Colorado....

- Andrews, G.W., investigator, 1980, Travertine at Poncha Hot Springs, Chaffee County, Colorado, in *Geological Survey research 1980*....
- Anna, L.O., 1975, Map showing availability of hydrologic data published as of 1974 by the U.S. Environmental Data Service and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, in *Hope for the High Plains*....
- Banta, E.R., 1983, Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado....
- Banta, E.R., 1985, The Dakota aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns....
- Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, in *Geological Survey research 1979*....
- Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Hydrogeological data of thermal springs and wells in Colorado....
- Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures....
- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abs.]....
- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1984, Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abs.]....
- Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures....
- Birch, A.F., 1947, Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1963, Prospects for irrigation in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Broom, M.E., and Irwin, J.H., 1963, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Bent County, Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, in *Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981*....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....
- Cardwell, W.D.E., 1956, Report on an aquifer test at Monument, Colorado....
- Chronic, Felicie, and Chronic, John, 1974, Bibliography and index of geology and hydrology, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, in *Geological Survey research 1968*....
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties in Coffin, R.C., and Tiejie, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....



- Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado—A summary....
- Condes de la Torre, Alberto, 1982, Support by the U.S. Geological Survey for adjudications, compacts, and treaties....
- Duce, J.T., 1924, Geology of parts of Las Animas, Otero, and Bent Counties....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrogeology of St. Charles Mesa, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....
- Erker, H.W., and Romero, J.C., 1967, Ground water resources of the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs]....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, *in* Economic geology and hydrography, 1896....
- Goeke, J.W., 1970, The hydrogeology of Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado....
- Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs]....
- Hurr, R.T., 1966, A new approach for estimating transmissibility from specific capacity....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1972, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....
- Hurr, R.T., Moore, J.E., and Richards, D.B., 1966, Contour of bedrock surface, Boone to Fowler, Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1956, Results of pumping tests in the Widefield area, Fountain valley, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1961, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in Fountain, Jimmy Camp, and Black Squirrel valleys, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1964, Ground water in Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, El Paso County, Colorado, *with a section on* Computations of drawdowns caused by the pumping of wells in Fountain valley, by R.E. Glover and E.D. Jenkins....

- Jenkins, E.D., 1971, Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civil Action No. 9820, Tract No. 202, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Kapple, G.W., Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1977, Digital ground-water model of the Ogallala aquifer in parts of Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Appraisal of water resources of southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1953, Areas of principal ground-water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....
- Lohman, S.W., Burtis, V.M., and others, 1953, General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....
- Luckey, R.R., 1975, Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Maslyn, R.M., 1979, Hot-spring-generated karst features near Salida, Colorado [abs.]....
- McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McGovern, H.E., Gregg, D.O., and Brennan, Robert, 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the alluvial deposits in Pueblo and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- McGovern, H.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1966, Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Data on Fountain Creek project, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1956, Ground water in southeastern Colorado, in *Guidebook to the geology of the Raton Basin, Colorado*....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1966, Ground water in Huerfano County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., Burtis, V.M., and Wilson, W.W., 1961, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water from wells and mines, Huerfano County, Colorado....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- Moore, J.E., and Jenkins, C.T., 1966, An evaluation of the effect of groundwater pumpage on the infiltration rate of a semipervious streambed....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....

- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1964, Methods for controlling the ground-water regime exploitation and conservation [with French abstract]....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....
- Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....
- Myers, K.L., 1977, Subsurface hydrology study, Fort Carson, Colorado....
- Nadler, C.T., Jr., 1978, River metamorphosis of the South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Colorado....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Newell, F.H., 1891, Results of stream measurements of the United States Geological Survey....
- Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado....
- Pearl, R.H., 1972, Geothermal resources of Colorado—A summary, in *Geothermal overviews of the western United States*....
- Pearl, R.H., 1974, Geology of ground water resources in Colorado—An introduction....
- Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, in Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., *Studies in Colorado field geology*....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Petsch, H.E., Jr., 1979, Streamflow statistical summaries for Colorado streams through September 30, 1975—Volume 1, Missouri River, Arkansas River, and Rio Grande basins....
- Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a subalpine stream....
- Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....
- Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, in *Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium*....
- Richards, D.B., Hershey, L.A., and Glanzman, R.K., 1968, Hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, in *Geological Survey research 1981*....
- Robson, S.G., and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Dawson aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., Wacinski, Andrew, Zawistowski, Stanley, and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality, of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1977, Geothermal exploration in central Colorado [abs.]....
- Romero, J.C., and Hampton, E.R., 1972, Maps showing the approximate configuration and depth to the top of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer, Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Rovey, C.K., 1974, Computer simulator for three-dimensional, transient flow in a stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Russell, R.T., 1948, Fluorine hot springs at Poncha Springs, Colorado [abs.]....
- Scott, G.R., 1972, Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table....
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, *in* Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, *in* Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....
- Tieje, A.J., 1921, Underground waters of parts of Lincoln and Crowley Counties, *in* Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Trelease, F.J., and Bittinger, M.W., 1963, Mechanics of a mathematical ground-water model....
- Toepelman, W.C., 1924, Underground water resources of parts of Crowley and Otero Counties....
- Turk, J.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1979, Appraisal of ground water in the vicinity of the Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1960, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical and radiometric analyses of ground water, Prowers County, Colorado....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado....
- Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, *in* Ogallala Aquifer Symposium Lubbock, Texas, 1920, Proceedings....
- Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Weeks, J.B., and Gutentag, E.D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, *with sections on* Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials, by E.D. Jenkins; *and* Quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....
- Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....
- Woodward-Clevenger and Associates, 1972, Ground water investigation for Chapel Hills area....
- Zohdy, A.A., Hershey, L.A., Emery, P.A., and Stanley, W.D., 1971, Resistivity sections, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Zorich-Erker Engineering, Inc., 1978, Water resources of Huerfano County....

## HYDROGRAPHS

- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1978, Pueblo County 208 plan stream segment hydrographs....
- Follansbee, Robert, and Jones, E.E., 1922, The Arkansas River flood of June 3–5, 1921....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Rostvedt, J.O., and others, 1970, Summary of floods in the United States during 1965....
- Vaudrey, W.C., 1960, Floods of May 1955 in Colorado and New Mexico....

## HYDROLOGIC DATA

- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1974, Water-level decline in the alluvial aquifer, spring 1964 to spring 1974, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968-72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-74....
- Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Appraisal of water resources of southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972-76....

McGovern, H.E., Gregg, D.O., and Brennan, Robert, 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the alluvial deposits in Pueblo and Fremont Counties, Colorado....

Showen, C.R., and Stuthmann, N.G., 1973, Index to U.S. Geological Survey computer files containing daily values for water parameters to September 30, 1971; Central region....

Showen, C.R., and Williams, O.O., 1973, Index to water-quality data available from the U.S. Geological Survey in machine-readable form to December 31, 1972; Central region....

Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969-73....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968-72....

Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

## HYDROLOGIC MAPS

U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado....

## HYDROLOGY

Abbott, P.O., 1985, Description of water-systems operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....

Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Alther, G.R., 1977, Geohydrologic setting of the environment near Cotter Mill, Canon City, Colorado....

Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....

- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1979, Report on determination of economic values of improved water quality in the Arkansas River basin....
- Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Condes de la Torre, Alberto, 1982, Support by the U.S. Geological Survey for adjudications, compacts, and treaties....
- Costa, J.E., and Jarrett, R.D., 1981, Debris flows in small mountain stream channels of Colorado and their hydrologic implications....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Follansbee, Robert, and Jones, E.E., 1922, The Arkansas River flood of June 3–5, 1921....
- Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Healy, F.C., 1980, Colorado geothermal commercialization planning, semiannual progress report, January 1, 1980–June 30, 1980....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, in Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, Guidebook for field conference H [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress....
- Jones, E.E., 1979, Unevaluated reconnaissance map of the Arkansas River, Colorado, 1921....
- Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., 1977, The geochemistry of molybdenum in stream waters and sediments, central Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Luckey, R.R., 1975, Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], in Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- Nadler, C.T., Jr., 1978, River metamorphosis of the South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Colorado....
- Newell, F.H., 1891, Results of stream measurements of the United States Geological Survey....
- Palmer, S.D., and Murphy, Mark, 1984, Cumulative hydrologic impact assessment—The effects of coal mining on the hydrologic systems of the Raton coal field, north-central New Mexico....
- Petsch, H.E., Jr., 1979, Streamflow statistical summaries for Colorado streams through September 30, 1975—Volume 1, Missouri River, Arkansas River, and Rio Grande basins....
- Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a sub-alpine stream....
- Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado....

Scott, G.R., 1972, Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....

Vaudrey, W.C., 1960, Floods of May 1955 in Colorado and New Mexico....

Water, Waste, and Land Inc., 1980, Hydrology, geology, and water quality in vicinity of the Maxwell and Allen mines, Las Animas County, Colorado—Final report to CF&I Steel Corp....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

## **HYDROSTRATIGRAPHY**

Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures....

Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1984, Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abs.]....

## **INFILTRATION**

Moore, J.E., and Jenkins, C.T., 1966, An evaluation of the effect of groundwater pumpage on the infiltration rate of a semipervious streambed....

Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, *in* Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium....

## **INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS**

Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....

McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....

## **INSTRUMENTATION**

Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures....

Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....

## **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....

Goslin, I.V., 1976, Interstate river compacts—Impact on Colorado....

## **INVERTEBRATES**

Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....

Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....

## **IRRIGATION**

Arkansas Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Comprehensive Planning Committee, 1978, Specific problem analysis summary report, 1975 national assessment of water and related land resources....

Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....

Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....

Blaney, H.F., and Criddle, W.D., 1949, Consumptive use and irrigation water requirements of crops in Colorado....

Boone, S.G., 1985, Colorado River basin and watershed summary....

Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....

- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....
- Colorado Irrigation Centennial Committee, 1952, A hundred years of irrigation in Colorado; 100 years of organized and continuous irrigation, 1852–1952....
- Colorado Land Use Commission, 1974, Colorado land use map folio....
- Colorado State Planning Commission, 1939, Water resources of Colorado—Appendix 5, Statistics of irrigated crops—v. 3, Arkansas River basin....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1971, Progress report, Oxford Farmers Company system investigation, irrigation seasons, 1968 to 1970....
- Fellows, A.L., 1902, Water resources of the State of Colorado....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gildersleeve, R.M., 1951, Arkansas River in Colorado, tributaries, water supplies and history of development....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Hamman, A.J., and Code, W.E., 1954, An irrigation guide for Colorado....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- J.W. Patterson & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary study of the modification of water rights claimed by Wyoming Fuel Company....
- Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., Salinity in water resources, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1978, Transit losses and travel-times of reservoir releases along the Arkansas River from Pueblo Reservoir to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., 1975, Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-State Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....



- Nace, R.L., and Pluhowski, E.J., 1965, Drought of the 1950's with special reference to the Midcontinent....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Pointer, Vena, date unknown, Report to the Colorado Water Conservation Board concerning irrigation and water problems of the Arkansas Valley, Colorado....
- Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....
- Rafter, G.W., 1899, Sewage irrigation, Part II....
- Skinner, M.M., 1960, Cottonwood Creek bentonite sealing investigation....
- Spronk Water Engineers, Inc., 1985, Evaluation of the Arkansas River winter water storage program in Colorado....
- Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., Satellite hydrology....
- United States, 1980, An act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to design and construct a gunite lining on certain reaches of the Bessemer Ditch in the vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado, to prevent or reduce seepage damage on adjacent properties, and for other purposes....
- Upper Arkansas River Investigations Field Branch (Pueblo), 1957, Data contribution of irrigated areas to stabilize drought-stricken regions of the West....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1936, Arkansas River and tributaries—Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting pursuant to the Flood Control Act of May 31, 1942....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1949, Initial development, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961 (Appendix A), 1964 (Appendix A supplement), Irrigation report, Trinidad project, v. 2—Appendix A, Water supply and utilization; Appendix A supplement, Revised water supply and utilization....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Twin Lakes Dam and Reservoir enlargement and Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....
- U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 1980, Lining of Bessemer Ditch, Colorado—Report to accompany S.2546....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1981, Arkansas River basin draft cooperative study report....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1960, Irrigation guide for southeastern Colorado, Arkansas River watershed below 7,000 feet....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Irrigation guide for Colorado, elevations above 7,000 feet....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Forest Service, and Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Arkansas River basin report—Cooperative study....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., Ed., Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

## **IRRIGATION CANALS**

Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters....

United States, 1980, An act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to design and construct a gunite lining on certain reaches of the Bessemer Ditch in the vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado, to prevent or reduce seepage damage on adjacent properties, and for other purposes....

U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 1980, Lining of Bessemer Ditch, Colorado—Report to accompany S.2546....

## **IRRIGATION FARMING**

Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....

Doherty, T.J., 1966, Effects on farmers of change from dryland to irrigation in Baca County....

## **IRRIGATION SYSTEMS**

Schwien, J.D., 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

## **IRRIGATION WATER**

Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Dreesen, D.R., Williams, J.M., Marple, M.L., Gladney, E.S., and Perrin, D.R., 1982, Mobility and bioavailability of uranium mill tailings contaminants....

Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1973....

Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....

Rohdy, D.D., Anderson, R.L., Grandin, T.B., and Peterson, D.H., 1970, Pump irrigation on the Colorado High Plains....

## **IRRIGATION WELLS**

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....

Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....

Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....

## **JOHN MARTIN RESERVOIR**

Eddy, F.W., 1984, The cultural resource inventory of the John Martin Dam and Reservoir, Bent County, Colorado....

Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....

Luckey, R.R., 1975, Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Melton, D.D., and McCabe, R.D., 1976, Catlin transfer plan and John Martin permanent pool operation....

Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....

Rice, T.L., and Simons, D.B., 1982, Sediment deposition model for reservoirs based on the dominant physical processes....

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 1, A stochastic sediment storage model....

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 3, Application of the two models in conjunction....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1940, Caddoa Reservoir project, Arkansas River, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1953, Report on sedimentation in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1960, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of August 1957....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of March 1962....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Welcome to John Martin Reservoir, Colorado....

## JUDICIAL DECISIONS

Colorado Supreme Court, 1973, In Re CF & I Steel in Las Animas County (Abandonment of water rights)....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....

U.S. Supreme Court, 1943, Colorado v. Kansas (Apportionment of water between upriver and downriver States)....

## LA JUNTA

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....

Federal Water Quality Administration, 1970, Report on La Junta, Colorado, technical assistance project, September 21–October 4, 1970, and October 13–October 19, 1970....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....

Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....

Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado....

Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River, Anderson, and King Arroyos, La Junta, Otero County....

## LA VETA

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Middle Creek....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, La Veta, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, Walsenberg, Colorado....

## LAKE MINNEQUA

Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....

Scott, G.R., 1972, Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table....

## LAKE TROUT

Nesler, T.P., 1980, Preoperational fishery investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

Walch, L.A., 1980, Movements of lake trout in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant....

## LAKES

Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Driscoll, L.B., 1975, Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....

Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....

Hall, R.W., and Robey, D.L., 1977, Preliminary evaluation of water quality of proposed Fountain Lake, Colorado....

Holland, W.T., and Jarvis, C.S., 1938, Inventory of unpublished hydrologic data....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....

## **LAMAR**

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Willow Creek....

Rovey, C.K., 1974, Computer simulator for three-dimensional, transient flow in a stream-aquifer system [abs.]....

W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado....

## **LAND USE**

Driscoll, L.B., 1975, Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....

## **LARAMIE FORMATION**

Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, in Geological Survey research 1981....

Robson, S.G., Wacinski, Andrew, Zawistowski, Stanley, and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality, of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....

Romero, J.C., and Hampton, E.R., 1972, Maps showing the approximate configuration and depth to the top of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer, Denver Basin, Colorado....

## **LAS ANIMAS**

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Bresler, S.A., 1972, Economics of ion exchange technology applied to municipal water quality improvement....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1970, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1973, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River and Rule and Mud Creeks....

Koopman, F.C., Irwin, J.H., and Jenkins, E.D., 1962, Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, in Geological Survey research 1962—Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, articles 1–59....

Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas, Colorado, and vicinity—Interim report on review survey for flood control....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas County, Colorado, and vicinity....

## **LEADVILLE**

CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1986, California Gulch remedial investigation, Leadville, Colorado....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Evans Gulch....

Elgin, R.A., Volin, M.E., and Townsend, J.W., 1949, The Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....

Engineering Science, Inc., 1986, Yak Tunnel/California Gulch remedial investigation....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—California Gulch....

McLaughlin Water Engineers, 1985, Update feasibility study report—Leadville mine drainage tunnel....

Salisbury, M.H., 1956, Leadville drainage tunnel, second project, Lake County, Colorado....

Turk, J.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1979, Appraisal of ground water in the vicinity of the Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....

URS/Ken R. White Company, 1974, Pollution study of the Yak Tunnel discharge, Lake, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, [1976?], Report on Leadville mine drainage tunnel....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado....

## LEGAL ASPECTS

Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1973, *In Re CF & I Steel in Las Animas County* (Abandonment of water rights)....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, *Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District v. Shelton Farms* (water decrees bound to call of the river)....

U.S. Supreme Court, 1943, *Colorado v. Kansas* (Apportionment of water between upriver and downriver States)....

## LEGAL REVIEW

Colorado Supreme Court, 1973, *In Re CF & I Steel in Las Animas County* (Abandonment of water rights)....

U.S. Supreme Court, 1943, *Colorado v. Kansas* (Apportionment of water between upriver and downriver States)....

## LEGISLATION

Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....

Condes de la Torre, Alberto, 1982, Support by the U.S. Geological Survey for adjudications, compacts, and treaties....

## LEVELS

Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....

Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, *in* the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....

Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

## LIMNOLOGY

Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978–1979....

Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977–81....

Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....

LaBounty, J.F., coordinator, 1976, Studies of benthic environment of Twin Lakes....

LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, *in* Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, *in* Stefan, H.G., ed., *Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments*....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1982, Effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1981 report of findings....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....

Sartoris, J.J., LaBounty, J.F., and Newkirk, H.D., 1977, Historical, physical, and chemical limnology of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

## LIMON

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1982, Flood plain information—Big Sandy and tributaries L1, L2, and L3....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Big Sandy Creek....

## LOW FLOWS

Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Dumeyer, J.M., 1979, Arkansas River low-flow analysis and assessment of flow augmentation possibilities....

Krassa, R.F.T., 1980, Legal assessment of low-flow augmentation alternatives on the Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colorado....

## LYSIMETERS

Turner, P.M., 1968, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1967....

Turner, P.M., 1970, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968....

## MANAGEMENT

Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....

Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....

High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....

Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, *in* Lawrence, C.R., ed., Groundwater Pollution Conference, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings....

Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....

Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....

Livingston, R.K., and Sundaram, T.M., 1978, Applications in a mountain front environment; Front Range urban corridor, in the Colorado Springs area; water for new communities in El Paso County, *in* Robinson, G.D., and Spieker, A.M., eds., Nature to be commanded; earth-science maps applied to land and water management....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....

Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1971, Interim plan for water quality management—El Paso and Teller Counties....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1958, Big Sandy Creek....

Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, *in* Lehr, J.H., Ed., Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management....

## MANITOU SPRINGS

Center for Community Development, 1985, Manitou Springs flood hazard mitigation plan....

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1983, Flood insurance study—City of Manitou Springs, Colorado, El Paso County....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....

## MANZANOLA

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Meurer, Serafini, and Meurer, (MSM) Consultants, Inc., 1981, Floodplain information report—Arkansas River and Timpas Creek, Otero County, Colorado....

## MARINE BIOLOGY

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, *in* Stefan, H.G., ed., Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Twin Lakes Dam and Reservoir enlargement and Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

## MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures....

Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1968....

Computer Data Systems Inc., 1985, Bureau of Reclamation, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, water accounting system, software user manual....

Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....

Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....

Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....

Kapple, G.W., Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1977, Digital ground-water model of the Ogallala aquifer in parts of Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, northern High Plains of Colorado....

King, D.L., 1971, Selective withdrawal studies for the fish hatchery outlets at Pueblo Dam—Mathematical and physical models....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, *in* Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., Salinity in water resources, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....

Livingston, R.K., 1978, Transit losses and travel-times of reservoir releases along the Arkansas River from Pueblo Reservoir to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....

Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....

Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, *in* Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium....

Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado....

Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....

Rovey, C.F.K., 1975, Numerical model of flow in a stream-aquifer system....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Trelease, F.J., and Bittinger, M.W., 1963, Mechanics of a mathematical ground-water model....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985, La Junta, Colorado, local protection project, phase 1—Sediment investigation....

Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

## MAXIMUM PROBABLE FLOOD

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information—St. Charles River, Pueblo, Colorado....

## METALS

Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....

Sartoris, J.J., LaBounty, J.F., and Newkirk, H.D., 1977, Historical, physical, and chemical limnology of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

## METEOROLOGICAL DATA

Miller, J.F., Hansen, E.M., Fenn, D.D., Schreiner, L.C., and Jensen, D.T., 1984, Probable maximum precipitation estimates—United States between the Continental Divide and the 103rd meridian....

National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, annual summary with comparative data....

National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, Colorado, monthly summary....

U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]....

## MINE DRAINAGE

CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1986, California Gulch remedial investigation, Leadville, Colorado....

Engineering Science, Inc., 1986, Yak Tunnel/California Gulch remedial investigation....

Karaki, S.S., and Sayre, W.W., 1961, Tailings disposal pipe lines of the Climax Molybdenum Plant at Climax, Colorado....

McLaughlin Water Engineers, 1985, Update feasibility study report—Leadville mine drainage tunnel....

Moran, R.E., and Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effects of metal-mine drainage on water quality in selected areas of Colorado, 1972–73....

URS/Ken R. White Company, 1974, Pollution study of the Yak Tunnel discharge, Lake, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, [1976?], Report on Leadville mine drainage tunnel....

Voynick, S.M., 1984, Yesterday's mines poison today's rivers (Water pollution from metal mine drainage, upper Arkansas River, Colorado)....

Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effect of mine drainage on the quality of streams in Colorado, 1971–72....

## MINERAL INDUSTRY

Colorado Supreme Court, 1973, In Re CF & I Steel in Las Animas County (Abandonment of water rights)....

Kaufman, Alvin, and Nadler, Mildred, 1966, Water use in the mineral industry....

## MINING

ARIX Engineers, 1985, Water quality study, Arkansas River above Salida, Colorado....

Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....

McLaughlin, T.G., Burtis, V.M., and Wilson, W.W., 1961, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water from wells and mines, Huerfano County, Colorado....

## MODEL STUDIES

Cain, Doug, Baldrige, Duaina, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Waste-assimilation capacity of the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado, as it relates to water-quality guidelines and stream classification....

Foreman, Joe, 1975, Evaluation of available computer stream modeling systems for application to the Pueblo 208 program....

Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....

Haynie, R.M., and Karaki, S.S., 1962, Model study of the Catlin Diversion Dam canal inlet....

Kapple, G.W., Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1977, Digital ground-water model of the Ogallala aquifer in parts of Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., Salinity in water resources, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....

Livingston, R.K., 1981, Rainfall-runoff modeling and preliminary regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, in Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....

Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....

Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....

Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....

Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains....

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 1, A stochastic sediment storage model....



Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 3, Application of the two models in conjunction....

Tanji, K.K., 1981, River basin hydrosalinity modeling....

## MODELS

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]....

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....

Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....

## MOLYBDENUM

Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....

Kaback, D.S., 1977, The geochemistry of molybdenum in stream waters and sediments, central Colorado....

Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....

## MONITORING

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....

Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....

## MONUMENT

Cardwell, W.D.E., 1956, Report on an aquifer test at Monument, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....

## MOUNT PRINCETON HOT SPRINGS

Arestad, J.F., 1977, Resistivity studies in the upper Arkansas Valley and northern San Luis Valley, Colorado....

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]....

## MOUNT ELBERT FOREBAY

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Master plan for the recreation management and development of the Twin Lakes and Elbert Forebay composite....

U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Mt. Elbert Forebay Dam and Reservoir....

## MOUNT ELBERT POWER PLANT

Arthur, H.G., 1974, Progress at the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant in Colorado....

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

Gish, W.B., Whittemore, T.R., Lennon, C.A., and Stitt, S.C., 1984, Flatiron AGC interim controller—Volume IV....

LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Forest Service, 1968, San Isabel National Forest, master plan for the recreation, management, and development of the Twin Lakes and Mt. Elbert forebay composition....

U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], 1979, Preliminary designers' operating criteria for Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, including surge tanks, Forebay Dam and Reservoir, and switchyard....

## MULTIPLE PURPOSE RESERVOIRS

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Twin Lakes Dam and Reservoir enlargement and Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

## MUNICIPAL WASTES

Federal Water Quality Administration, 1970, Report on La Junta, Colorado, technical assistance project, September 21–October 4, 1970, and October 13–October 19, 1970....

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1971, 1968 inventory of municipal waste facilities—A cooperative state report [region 8?]....

## MUNICIPAL WATER

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....

Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....

Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, Urban water use study....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

## MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES

Fryingpan-Arkansas Project Office, 1964, Survey of municipal water systems of the Arkansas Valley towns that have indicated an interest in project water....

McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, *in* Kasperson, R.E., and Kasperson, J.X., eds., Water re-use and the cities....

## NITROGEN

Edelmann, Patrick, and Cain, Doug, 1985, Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....

Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study....

## NORTHERN HIGH PLAINS

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....

Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....

Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....

Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

## NUTRIENTS

Britton, L.J., and Wentz, D.A., 1980, Water-quality characteristics of selected lakes and reservoirs in Colorado....

Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....

Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., Campbell, S.G., Boehmke, J.R., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1979 report of findings....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

## OGALLALA AQUIFER

- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978-82....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979-83....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975-79....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976-80....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977-81....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed)....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Kapple, G.W., Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1977, Digital ground-water model of the Ogallala aquifer in parts of Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....

Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....

Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....

McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....

Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....

Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....

Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., Ed., Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....

Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

## OPTIMIZATION

Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, in Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....

Rohdy, D.D., Anderson, R.L., Grandin, T.B., and Peterson, D.H., 1970, Pump irrigation on the Colorado High Plains....

## ORGANIC MATERIALS

Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, in Geological Survey research 1981....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

## PALMER LAKE

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Monument Creek and tributaries....

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974, Final environmental statement; Palmer Lake sanitation district, Palmer Lake, Colorado....

## PEAK DISCHARGE

Elliott, J.G., Jarrett, R.D., and Ebling, J.L., 1982, Annual snowmelt and rainfall peak-flow data on selected foothills region streams, South Platte River, Arkansas River, and Colorado River basins, Colorado....

Follansbee, Robert, and Sawyer, L.R., 1948, Floods in Colorado....

J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance studies—Douglas, Teller, and Arapahoe Counties, final hydrology report....

McCutcheon, S.C., 1982, The evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water quality models with field data....

Murphy, E.C., and others, 1905, Destructive floods in the United States in 1904....

Murphy, E.C., and others, 1906, Destructive floods in the United States in 1905, with a discussion of flood discharge and frequency and an index to flood literature....

Rostvedt, J.O., 1965, Summary of floods in the United States during 1961....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....

Williams, G.R., and Crawford, L.C., 1940, Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through December 31, 1937, with a Supplement including additions and changes through September 30, 1938, by W.S. Eisenlohr, Jr....

## PERMEABILITY

- Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures....
- Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures....
- Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1968....
- Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, *in* Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium....

## PESTICIDES

- Cain, Doug, and Edelman, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1978, Profile of environmental quality—Region 8, Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming....

## PETERSON FIELD

- Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1965, Hydrologic engineering of the Peterson Field drainage basin....
- U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]....

## pH

- Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study....

## PHREATOPHYTES

- Bittinger, M.W., and Stringham, G.E., 1963, A study of phreatophyte growth in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District v. Shelton Farms (water decrees bound to call of the river)....

- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1973, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Shelton Farms, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1974, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Spady Brothers farm, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

- Konikow, L.F., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

- Linam, J.H., Osborn, N.L., and Seilheimer, J.A., 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....

- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....

- Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....

- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

- Turner, P.M., 1968, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1967....

- Turner, P.M., 1970, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968....

## PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

- Mogck, L.G., and Dunstan, E.R., Jr., 1982, Concrete performance at Pueblo Dam, Colorado—Initial core report....

## PIKE NATIONAL FOREST

- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....

- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....

## PIKES PEAK

- Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures....

- Water and Wastes Engineering, 1970, New sewage technology tested atop Pikes Peak....

## PLANKTON

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

## PLANNING

Foreman, Joe, 1976, Stream classification and alternative facilities planning for the City of Pueblo....

High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed).....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1971, Pueblo metropolitan area interim plan for water quality management....

Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Alternatives for development, Fountain Creek....

Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

## PLAYAS

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....

## POLLUTION

Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQA....

Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....

Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, in Lawrence, C.R., ed., Groundwater Pollution Conference, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings....

McLaughlin Water Engineers, 1985, Update feasibility study report—Leadville mine drainage tunnel....

Moran, R.E., and Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effects of metal-mine drainage on water quality in selected areas of Colorado, 1972–73....

URS/Ken R. White Company, 1974, Pollution study of the Yak Tunnel discharge, Lake, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, [1976?], Report on Leadville mine drainage tunnel....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effect of mine drainage on the quality of streams in Colorado, 1971–72....

## POLLUTION CONTROL

Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge....

Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, 1974, Chaffee County drainage study—Criteria, characteristics, impacts, and management implementation....

## POLLUTION SOURCES

Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Point source subplans, nonpoint source subplans, and institutional/management subplans....

## PONCHA SPRINGS

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River and Poncha Creek....

Russell, R.T., 1948, Fluorine hot springs at Poncha Springs, Colorado [abs.]....

## POPULATION

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1953, Report on water purification requirements....

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

## POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE

Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....

Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

## POWER GENERATION

Arthur, H.G., 1974, Progress at the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant in Colorado....

Healy, F.C., 1980, Colorado geothermal commercialization planning, semiannual progress report, January 1, 1980–June 30, 1980....

## POWER PLANTS

CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1975, Water supply and effluent treatment for R.D. Nixon power-generation plant....

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 1980, Water resources appraisals for hydroelectric licensing—Upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico....

Givens, W.D., Marotte, F.K., and Zeien, C.T., 1981, Zero-discharge in practice at Ray D. Nixon power plant....

Gregg, R.E., and Bergersen, E.P., 1980, *Mysis relicta*—Effects of turbidity and turbulence on short-term survival....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1982, Effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1981 report of findings....

LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., Campbell, S.G., Boehmke, J.R., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1979 report of findings....

Rittenhouse, R.C., 1982, Developments in wastewater handling at power plants....

Sadler, George, and Ward, B.D., 1977, Preliminary analysis of the feasibility of utilizing "waste heat energy" discharged from Comanche Station, Public Service Company, Pueblo, Colorado, for agribusiness ventures, in *Contribution toward and [sic] economic development for Colorado, phase I and II*....

Weis, Ronald, Welles, Peabody, and Stierwalt, Lee, 1980, Design and operation of a cooling tower sidestream treatment system....

## PRECIPITATION

Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....

Brown, D.L., 1974, Resource management and environmental improvement plan for Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....

Clawson, Marion, 1949, Sequence in variation of annual precipitation in the western United States, in *Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference*, Reno, Nev., Apr. 15–17, 1948, 16th annual meeting....

Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....

Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....

Frederick, R.H., Miller, J.F., Richards, F.P., and Schwerdt, R.W., 1981, Interduration precipitation relations for storms—Western United States....

Ho, F.P., and Riedel, J.T., 1979, Precipitable water over the United States, v. 2—Semimonthly maxima....

Jorgensen, D.L., 1967, Climatological probabilities of precipitation for the conterminous United States....

Lott, G.A., 1976, Precipitable water over the United States, v. 1—Monthly means....

Miller, J.F., Frederick, R.H., and Tracey, R.J., 1973, Precipitation-frequency atlas of the western United States, v. 2—Wyoming; v. 3—Colorado....

Miller, J.F., Hansen, E.M., Fenn, D.D., Schreiner, L.C., and Jensen, D.T., 1984, Probable maximum precipitation estimates—United States between the Continental Divide and the 103rd meridian....

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1973, Monthly normals of temperature, precipitation, and heating and cooling degree days, 1941-1970—Colorado....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Smith, G.L., and Schulz, E.F., 1962, Normal monthly and annual precipitation for eastern Colorado....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 1960, Normal May-September precipitation, 1931-1960—Colorado....
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 1960, Normal October-April precipitation, 1931-1960—Colorado....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....

## PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY

- Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977-81....
- LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., Campbell, S.G., Boehmke, J.R., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1979 report of findings....
- Pennak, R.W., and Lavelle, J.W., 1979, In situ measurements of net primary production in a Colorado mountain stream....

## PUEBLO

- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1951, Report on water pumping and distribution, Northside Water District no. 1....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1953, Report on water purification requirements....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on costs and revenue requirements for alternative water improvement programs....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Fountain Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, A summary of the report, Pueblo Board of Water Works stream and point discharge, analytical reports....

- Foreman, Joe, 1976, Stream classification and alternative facilities planning for the City of Pueblo....

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 1981, Operation reports—City of Pueblo, Colorado Department of Public Works....

Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), 1984, Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum; communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated December 23, 1981, submitting a report....

Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system....

Scott, G.R., 1972, Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Flood insurance study for Fountain, Dry, and Wild Horse Creeks—Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Six Mile Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Salt Creek—Floods in vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?], Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 1—Main report and environmental impact statement....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?] Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 2—Appendices A through F....

## PUEBLO DAM

- Arthur, H.G., 1975, Pueblo Dam—A Bureau of Reclamation first....



Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin....

King, D.L., 1971, Selective withdrawal studies for the fish hatchery outlets at Pueblo Dam—Mathematical and physical models....

Mogck, L.G., and Dunstan, E.R., Jr., 1982, Concrete performance at Pueblo Dam, Colorado—Initial core report....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....

U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....

## PUEBLO RESERVOIR

Brown, D.L., 1974, Resource management and environmental improvement plan for Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....

Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Area-capacity tables and curves, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....

## PUEBLO WEST

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1975, Report on water supply for Pueblo West Metropolitan District....

Dumeyer, J.M., and Fisher, Gene, 1978, Pueblo West water supply—Environmental assessment....

Pueblo West Department of Public Works, date unknown, Pueblo West metropolitan district master plan for flood control and storm drainage improvement....

## PUMPED STORAGE

Arthur, H.G., 1974, Progress at the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant in Colorado....

Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978–1979....

Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977–81....

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

King, D.L., and Rhone, T.J., 1975, Physical and mathematical model studies of pumped storage reservoir hydrodynamics for determination of environmental effects....

LaBounty, J.F., coordinator, 1976, Studies of benthic environment of Twin Lakes....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Nesler, T.P., 1980, Preoperational fishery investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado, in Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, The relative abundance of opossum shrimp, *Mysis relicta*, in Twin Lakes, Colorado, using a benthic trawl....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

Sartoris, J.J., LaBounty, J.F., and Newkirk, H.D., 1977, Historical, physical, and chemical limnology of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

Thorne, R.E., and Thomas, G.L., 1981, Hydroacoustic surveys of fish abundance and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

Walch, L.A., 1980, Movements of lake trout in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant....

## PUMPING

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1951, Report on water pumping and distribution, Northside Water District no. 1....

Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....

Jenkins, E.D., 1956, Results of pumping tests in the Widefield area, Fountain valley, Colorado....

Jenkins, E.D., 1964, Ground water in Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, El Paso County, Colorado, with a section on Computations of drawdowns caused by the pumping of wells in Fountain valley, by R.E. Glover and E.D. Jenkins....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

## PUMPING PLANTS

Skiles, D.A., and Gish, W.B., 1981, Analog model and evaluation of the Fountain Valley rate-of-flow control station....

Water & Sewage Works, 1976, Colorado pumping station reaches new heights....

## PURGATOIRE FORMATION

Banta, E.R., 1985, The Dakota aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns....

Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydro-geochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs.]....

## RADIOACTIVITY

Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydro-geochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs.]....

Scott, R.C., and Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1961, Radiochemical analyses of ground and surface water in Colorado, 1954–1961....

## RADIUM

Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydro-geochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado....

Colorado Department of Public Health, 1973, Record of water quality and radium-226 data, Greenhorn basin area....

Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....

Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado....

## RAINFALL HYDROGRAPHS

Elliott, J.G., Jarrett, R.D., and Ebling, J.L., 1982, Annual snowmelt and rainfall peak-flow data on selected foothills region streams, South Platte River, Arkansas River, and Colorado River basins, Colorado....

McCutcheon, S.C., 1982, The evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water quality models with field data....

## RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS

Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....

Cochran, B.J., Minges, D.R., Jarrett, R.D., and Veenhuis, J.E., 1983, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1977 through September 1980....

Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....

Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....

Livingston, R.K., 1981, Rainfall-runoff modeling and preliminary regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

Rostvedt, J.O., and others, 1970, Summary of floods in the United States during 1965....

## RATON BASIN

Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....

Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado....

Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydro-geochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs.]....

Palmer, S.D., and Murphy, Mark, 1984, Cumulative hydrologic impact assessment—The effects of coal mining on the hydrologic systems of the Raton coal field, north-central New Mexico....

Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1983, Water supply and reservoir analysis studies, Raton Basin project near Segundo, Colorado....

## REAERATION

Cain, Doug, Baldrige, Duaina, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Waste-assimilation capacity of the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado, as it relates to water-quality guidelines and stream classification....

Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....

## RECHARGE

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....

Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....

Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....

Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....

Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....

Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, in Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....

Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, in Ogallala Aquifer Symposium Lubbock, Texas, 1920, Proceedings....

Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, with sections on Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials, by E.D. Jenkins; and Quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1978, Water engineering report, Security water district—Wide-field aquifer recharge program....

## RECREATION

Feast, C.N., 1951, Fish and wildlife and recreational facilities, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Master plan for the recreation management and development of the Twin Lakes and Elbert Forebay composite....

U.S. Forest Service, 1963, A multiple use survey of the evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the White River National Forest....

U.S. Forest Service, 1968, San Isabel National Forest, master plan for the recreation, management, and development of the Twin Lakes and Mt. Elbert forebay composition....

## RECREATION AREAS

McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, in Kasperson, R.E., and Kasperson, J.X., eds., Water re-use and the cities....

Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), 1984, Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum; communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated December 23, 1981, submitting a report....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Trinidad Lake....

## REGIONAL ANALYSIS

- Livingston, R.K., 1981, Rainfall-runoff modeling and preliminary regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the Arkansas River basin in Colorado....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-State Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....
- Tudor Engineering Company, 1980, Western States inventory of low-head hydroelectric sites, v. 2, appendix D—Environmental screening....

## REGRESSION ANALYSIS

- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....

## REGULATION

- Aiken, J.D., 1984, Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states....
- Condes de la Torre, Alberto, 1982, Support by the U.S. Geological Survey for adjudications, compacts, and treaties....

## RESERVOIRS

- Clark, J.H., 1975, Management evaluation of stocked northern pike in Colorado's small plains reservoirs....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., date unknown, Water-quality studies, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- Thompson, A.H., 1893, Report upon the construction of topographic maps and the selection and survey of reservoir sites in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River, Colorado, in Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92, part 3—Irrigation....

Wilson, H.M., 1893, Engineering results of irrigation survey, in Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92, part 3—Irrigation....

Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1983, Water supply and reservoir analysis studies, Raton Basin project near Segundo, Colorado....

## RESERVOIR CAPACITY

- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Area-capacity tables and curves for Turquoise Lake, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, May 1968....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Area-capacity tables and curves, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Turquoise Lake-Sugar Loaf Dam, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

## RESERVOIR OPERATION

- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1980, Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Mt. Elbert Forebay Dam and Reservoir....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], [date unknown], Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....

## RESERVOIR RELEASES

- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....

Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....

## RESERVOIR SEDIMENTATION

Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 1, A stochastic sediment storage model....

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 3, Application of the two models in conjunction....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1953, Report on sedimentation in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

## RESERVOIR STORAGE

Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....

Showen, C.R., and Stuthmann, N.G., 1973, Index to U.S. Geological Survey computer files containing daily values for water parameters to September 30, 1971; Central region....

## RESERVOIRS

Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas....

Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978–1979....

Britton, L.J., and Wentz, D.A., 1980, Water-quality characteristics of selected lakes and reservoirs in Colorado....

Driscoll, L.B., 1975, Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

King, D.L., 1971, Selective withdrawal studies for the fish hatchery outlets at Pueblo Dam—Mathematical and physical models....

King, D.L., and Rhone, T.J., 1975, Physical and mathematical model studies of pumped storage reservoir hydrodynamics for determination of environmental effects....

LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, in Stefan, H.G., ed., *Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments*....

Luckey, R.R., 1975, Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Martin, R.O.R., and Hanson, R.L., 1966, Reservoirs in the United States....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....

Rice, T.L., and Simons, D.B., 1982, Sediment deposition model for reservoirs based on the dominant physical processes....

Skiles, D.A., and Gish, W.B., 1981, Analog model and evaluation of the Fountain Valley rate-of-flow control station....

Thomas, N.O., and Harbeck, E.G., Jr., 1956, Reservoirs in the United States....

Thorne, R.E., and Thomas, G.L., 1981, Hydroacoustic surveys of fish abundance and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1960, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of August 1957....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of March 1962....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Area-capacity tables and curves for Turquoise Lake, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, May 1968....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Area-capacity tables and curves, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1980, Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1966, Summary of reservoir sediment deposition surveys made in the United States through 1965....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Plan and profile and damsite of Arkansas River, vicinity of Bear Creek to vicinity of Clear Creek, Colorado....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....

## RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

- Healy, F.C., 1980, Colorado geothermal commercialization planning, semiannual progress report, January 1, 1980–June 30, 1980....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-State Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1964, Methods for controlling the ground-water regime exploitation and conservation [with French abstract]....
- Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains....

## RESOURCES

- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....
- Lohman, S.W., 1951, General geology and ground-water resources, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....
- Rold, J.W., 1974, Geothermal energy and Colorado—An introduction, in Pearl, R.H., ed., Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado....

## RETURN FLOW

- Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, Urban water use study....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado....

## RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT

- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....

## RIVER BASINS

- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- Tanji, K.K., 1981, River basin hydrosalinity modeling....

## RIVER FLOW

- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....

Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....

## RIVER VALLEYS

Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....

Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado....

## RIVERS

Arthur, H.G., 1975, Pueblo Dam—A Bureau of Reclamation first....

Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....

Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....

Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1968....

Gannett, Henry, 1901, Profiles of rivers in the United States....

Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....

Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....

Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....

Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water....

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....

Jones, B.E., and Helland, R.O., 1926, Preliminary index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies....

Jones, B.E., and Helland, R.O., 1948, Index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies revised to July 1, 1947....

Jones, E.E., 1979, Unevaluated reconnaissance map of the Arkansas River, Colorado, 1921....

Lee, L.J., and Henson, B.L., 1978, The longitudinal river, valley, and regional profiles of the Arkansas River....

Leopold, L.B., 1959, Summary of floods in the United States during 1954 (chap. C), *in* Floods of 1954....

Newell, F.H., 1891, Results of stream measurements of the United States Geological Survey....

Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a subalpine stream....

Reid, G.W., 1976, Research to develop ecological standards for water resources....

Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, *in* Geological Survey research 1969, chapter C....

Swenson, F.A., 1970, Meandering of the Arkansas River since 1833 near Bent's Old Fort, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1970, Chapter B....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

## ROCKY FORD

Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1980, Flood insurance study—Rocky Ford Ditch....

M & I, Inc., 1975, Master plan for water system improvements for Rocky Ford, Colorado....

Meurer, Serafini, and Meurer, (MSM) Consultants, Inc., 1981, Floodplain information report—Arkansas River and Timpas Creek, Otero County, Colorado....

## ROYAL GORGE

Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....

Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado....

Powers, W.E., and Behre, C.H., Jr., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....

## RUNOFF

Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977-81....

Chen, M.C., 1960, Effect of watershed characteristics on peak rates of runoff in eastern Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....

## RYE

Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Greenhorn Creek....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Hollydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Pueblo County Health Department, 1973, Water quality data, Colorado City-Rye area....

Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Areawide water and waste-water planning study for the St. Charles Mesa, Rye-Colorado City, and Beulah sectors of Pueblo County....

## SAINT CHARLES MESA

Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrogeology of St. Charles Mesa, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Areawide water and waste-water planning study for the St. Charles Mesa, Rye-Colorado City, and Beulah sectors of Pueblo County....

## SALIDA

Arestad, J.F., 1977, Resistivity studies in the upper Arkansas Valley and northern San Luis Valley, Colorado....

Coe, B.A., Dick, J.D., Galloway, M.J., Gross, J.T., and Meyer, R.T., 1982, Geothermal potential for commercial and industrial direct heat applications in Salida, Colorado—Final report....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1979, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—South Arkansas River and Arkansas River....

## SALINE WATER

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., *Salinity in water resources*, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....

Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....

Rought, B.G., 1984, The southwestern salinity situation—The Rockies to the Mississippi, in French, R.H., ed., *Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs*....

## SALINITY

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1979, Report on determination of economic values of improved water quality in the Arkansas River basin....

Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....

Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, in *Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop*....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., *Salinity in water resources*, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....

Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....

Krieger, R.A., Hatchett, J.L., and Poole, J.L., 1957, Preliminary survey of saline-water resources of the United States....



Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....

Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Rought, B.G., 1984, The southwestern salinity situation—The Rockies to the Mississippi, in French, R.H., ed., *Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs*....

Tanji, K.K., 1981, River basin hydrosalinity modeling....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....

## **SALT BALANCE**

Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....

Tanji, K.K., 1981, River basin hydrosalinity modeling....

## **SAMPLING**

Colorado Springs Wastewater Division, 1980, Stream study....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, The relative abundance of opossum shrimp, *Mysis relicta*, in Twin Lakes, Colorado, using a benthic trawl....

## **SAN ISABEL NATIONAL FOREST**

U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....

U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....

## **SAND AND GRAVEL PLANTS**

Trauffer, W.E., 1975, Highly sophisticated water clarification system....

## **SANGRE DE CRISTO MOUNTAINS**

Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a sub-alpine stream....

Zimbelman, D.R., Heddal, J.A., Adrian, B.M., and Arbogast, B.F., 1983, Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado....

## **SATURATED THICKNESS**

Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrogeology of St. Charles Mesa, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

## **SEDIMENT**

Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....

Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Colorado Land Use Commission, 1974, Colorado land use map folio....

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....

Harris, K.F., 1962, Inventory of published and unpublished sediment-load data, United States and Puerto Rico, 1950–60....

Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....

Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration....

Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....

Kaback, D.S., 1977, The geochemistry of molybdenum in stream waters and sediments, central Colorado....

Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....

- Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....
- Rice, T.L., and Simons, D.B., 1982, Sediment deposition model for reservoirs based on the dominant physical processes....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....
- Surland, L.P., Schley, W.E., and Paulette, R.G., 1979, Wastewater treatment modified at wash-rack facilities....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985, La Junta, Colorado, local protection project, phase 1—Sediment investigation....
- Zimbelman, D.R., Heddal, J.A., Adrian, B.M., and Arbogast, B.F., 1983, Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado....

## **SEDIMENT DEPOSITION**

- Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 1, A stochastic sediment storage model....
- Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 3, Application of the two models in conjunction....

## **SEDIMENTATION**

- Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....
- LaBounty, J.F., coordinator, 1976, Studies of benthic environment of Twin Lakes....
- Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....

- Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1953, Report on sedimentation in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1960, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of August 1957....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of March 1962....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, [1966?], Summary of reservoir sediment deposition surveys made in the United States through 1965....

## **SEEPAGE**

- Fellows, A.L., 1902, Water resources of the State of Colorado....
- Skinner, M.M., 1960, Cottonwood Creek bentonite sealing investigation....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....

## **SEWAGE**

- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Rafter, G.W., 1899, Sewage irrigation, Part II....

## **SEWAGE TREATMENT**

- Baumann, D.D., and Dworkin, D.M., 1977, The decision to reuse water....
- Federal Water Quality Administration, 1970, Report on La Junta, Colorado, technical assistance project, September 21–October 4, 1970, and October 13–October 19, 1970....

## **SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS**

- American City, 1971, Portable plant meets tertiary requirements....

Kocerha, Bob [B.A.], 1972, Rx for sludge indigestion—Heat and vacuum filtration....

Water & Sewage Works, 1976, U.S. Air Force greens, Colorado....

Water and Wastes Engineering, 1970, New sewage technology tested atop Pikes Peak....

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974, Final environmental statement; Palmer Lake sanitation district, Palmer Lake, Colorado....

## **SIMULATION**

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....

Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Rovey, C.K., 1974, Computer simulator for three-dimensional, transient flow in a stream-aquifer system [abs.]....

## **SIMULATION ANALYSIS**

Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....

Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....

## **SLUDGE**

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on costs and revenue requirements for alternative water improvement programs....

M & I, Inc., 1982, Environmental analysis for land application of waste sludge in Fremont County....

Proudfit, D.P., 1968, Selection of disposal methods for water treatment plant wastes....

## **SLUDGE DISPOSAL**

Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 1981, Operation reports—City of Pueblo, Colorado Department of Public Works....

## **SLUDGE TREATMENT**

Kocerha, Bob [B.A.], 1972, Rx for sludge indigestion—Heat and vacuum filtration....

Phillips, J.D., 1971, The Porteous process....

Proudfit, D.P., 1968, Selection of disposal methods for water treatment plant wastes....

## **SMALL WATERSHEDS**

Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....

Cochran, B.J., Minges, D.R., Jarrett, R.D., and Veenhuis, J.E., 1983, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1977 through September 1980....

Livingston, R.K., 1981, Rainfall-runoff modeling and preliminary regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

## **SNOW**

Colorado Land Use Commission, 1974, Colorado land use map folio....

Grant, L.O., and Schleusener, R.A., 1961, Snowfall and snowfall accumulation near Climax, Colorado, *in* Washichek, J. N., and Hannaford, Jack, eds., Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference, Spokane, Wash., Apr. 11–13, 1961, 29th annual meeting....

Krick, I.P., 1951, Snow pack increase in the Colorado Rockies by artificial nucleation, *in* Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Apr. 19–20, 1951, 19th annual meeting....

Magnuson, M.D., 1963, Snowfall extremes in the western United States, *in* Western Snow Conference, 31st, Yosemite National Park, 1963, Proceedings....

Shafer, B.A., Leaf, C.F., Danielson, J.A., and Moravec, G.F., 1981, Applications systems verification and transfer project, v. 4—Operational applications of satellite snow-cover observations, Colorado Field Test Center....

U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]....

## **SNOW SURVEYS**

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 1971, List and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations....

Haglund, J.W., Werner, J.G., and Starks, M.A., 1979, Summary of snow survey measurements, Wyoming, and pertinent measurements in Colorado, Montana, and South Dakota (1919–1978)....

Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....

Washichek, J.N., Moreland, R.E., and Teilborg, J.R., 1972, Summary of snow survey measurements for Colorado and New Mexico, 1936–1972....

Washichek, J.N., Shafer, B.A., and Teilborg, J.R., 1978, Summary of snow survey measurements for Colorado and New Mexico, 1971–1977....

## SOIL MOISTURE

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 1971, List and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations....

Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....

## SOIL PROPERTIES

Fletcher, L.A., 1975, Soil survey of Chaffee-Lake area, Colorado—Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties....

Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....

Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1983, Specification for Twin Lakes Dam modification, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

## SOUTHERN GREAT PLAINS

Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....

## SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

Thorne, R.E., and Thomas, G.L., 1981, Hydroacoustic surveys of fish abundance and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado....

Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....

## SPILLWAYS

Arthur, H.G., 1975, Pueblo Dam—A Bureau of Reclamation first....

Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin....

## SPORT FISHING

Nesler, T.P., 1980, Preoperational fishery investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado, in Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

## SPRINGFIELD

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Cat Creek....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Sand Arroyo....

## SPRINGS

Andrews, G.W., investigator, 1980, Travertine at Poncha Hot Springs, Chaffee County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]....

Birch, A.F., 1947, Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....

Jenkins, E.D., 1971, Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civil Action No. 9820, Tract No. 202, El Paso County, Colorado....

Keller, G.V., 1974, Geophysics of Colorado and geothermal energy, in Pearl, R.H., *Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado*....

Maslyn, R.M., 1979, Hot-spring-generated karst features near Salida, Colorado [abs.]....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Holydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, *in* Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., *Studies in Colorado field geology*....

Rold, J.W., 1974, Geothermal energy and Colorado—An introduction, *in* Pearl, R.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado*....

Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1977, Geothermal exploration in central Colorado [abs.]....

Russell, R.T., 1948, Fluorine hot springs at Poncha Springs, Colorado [abs.]....

## STABILITY

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1983, Clear Creek Dam and Reservoir study....

Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration....

## STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Crippen, J.R., and Bue, C.D., 1977, Maximum flood-flows in the conterminous United States....

Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydro-geochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs.]....

Follansbee, Robert, 1925, Variation in annual runoff in the Rocky Mountain region, *in* *Contributions to the hydrology of the United States*....

Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin....

Jarvis, C.S., and others, 1936, Floods in the United States, magnitude and frequency....

Petsch, H.E., Jr., 1979, Streamflow statistical summaries for Colorado streams through September 30, 1975—Volume 1, Missouri River, Arkansas River, and Rio Grande basins....

Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a sub-alpine stream....

Rostvedt, J.O., 1965, Summary of floods in the United States during 1961....

Smith, G.L., and Schulz, E.F., 1962, Normal monthly and annual precipitation for eastern Colorado....

Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....

Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....

## STATISTICS

Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....

National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, annual summary with comparative data....

National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, Colorado, monthly summary....

## STILLING BASINS

Arthur, H.G., 1975, Pueblo Dam—A Bureau of Reclamation first....

Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin....

## STOCHASTIC PROCESS

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 1, A stochastic sediment storage model....

Soares, E.F., Unny, T.E., and Lennox, W.C., 1982, Conjunctive use of deterministic and stochastic models for predicting sediment storage in large reservoirs—Part 3, Application of the two models in conjunction....

## STORAGE

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1951, Report on water pumping and distribution, Northside Water District no. 1....

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 1980, Water resources appraisals for hydroelectric licensing—Upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico....

## STORM DRAINAGE

M & I, Inc., 1974, Report on storm drainage facilities for the city of Canon City....

Pueblo West Department of Public Works, date unknown, Pueblo West metropolitan district master plan for flood control and storm drainage improvement....

## **STORM RUNOFF**

Cochran, B.J., Minges, D.R., Jarrett, R.D., and Veenhuis, J.E., 1983, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1977 through September 1980....

Livingston, R.K., 1981, Rainfall-runoff modeling and preliminary regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the Arkansas River basin in Colorado....

## **STREAM CLASSIFICATION**

Colorado Department of Health, 1980, Classifications and numeric standards—Arkansas River basin....

Colorado Water Pollution Control Commission, 1971, Water quality standards and stream classifications....

Colorado Water Quality Control Commission, 1974, Water quality standards for Colorado and classification of inter-state and intra-state streams in Colorado by river basin....

Foreman, Joe, 1976, Stream classification and alternative facilities planning for the City of Pueblo....

Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....

Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis....

## **STREAM DISCHARGE**

Dumeyer, J.M., 1979, Arkansas River low-flow analysis and assessment of flow augmentation possibilities....

Nelson, Wayne, Horak, Gerry, and Lewis, Martin, 1978, Instream flow strategies for Colorado....

Tanji, K.K., 1981, River basin hydrosalinity modeling....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, Wilkes, S.G., and King, E.C., 1980, Procedures for determining peak flows in Colorado [incorporates and supplements technical release 55]....

## **STREAM GRADIENT**

Lee, L.J., and Henson, B.L., 1978, The longitudinal river, valley, and regional profiles of the Arkansas River....

Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a sub-alpine stream....

## **STREAM SEDIMENT**

Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....

Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map or stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Morris, W.A., LaDelfe, C.M., and Weaver, T.A., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....

Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Planner, H.N., Apel, C.T., Fuka, M.A., George, W.E., and Hansel, J.M., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream reconnaissance data release for the Leadville NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....

Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Lamar NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....

## STREAMFLOW

Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....

Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....

Fellows, A.L., 1902, Water resources of the State of Colorado....

Holland, W.T., and Jarvis, C.S., 1938, Inventory of unpublished hydrologic data....

Leopold, L.B., 1959, Summary of floods in the United States during 1954 (chap. C), in *Floods of 1954*....

McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Petsch, H.E., Jr., 1979, Streamflow statistical summaries for Colorado streams through September 30, 1975—Volume 1, Missouri River, Arkansas River, and Rio Grande basins....

Rostvedt, J.O., and others, 1970, Summary of floods in the United States during 1965....

Showen, C.R., and Stuthmann, N.G., 1973, Index to U.S. Geological Survey computer files containing daily values for water parameters to September 30, 1971; Central region....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1969, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Colorado....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin....

Williams, G.R., and Crawford, L.C., 1940, Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through December 31, 1937, with a Supplement including additions and changes through September 30, 1938, by W.S. Eisenlohr, Jr....

Wood, B.D., compiler, 1916, Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, 1885–1913....

## STREAMFLOW GAGING STATIONS

Colorado State Planning Commission, 1939, Water resources of Colorado—Appendix 5, Statistics of irrigated crops—v. 3, Arkansas River basin....

Rostvedt, J.O., and others, 1970, Summary of floods in the United States during 1965....

Wood, B.D., compiler, 1912, Gaging stations maintained by the United States Geological Survey, 1888–1910, and Survey publications relating to water resources....

## STREAMS

Behre, C.H., Jr., 1933, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle Rivers, Colorado....

Costa, J.E., and Jarrett, R.D., 1981, Debris flows in small mountain stream channels of Colorado and their hydrologic implications....

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....

Mackin, J.H., 1953, Stream planation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Pennak, R.W., and Lavelle, J.W., 1979, In situ measurements of net primary production in a Colorado mountain stream....

Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

Rovey, C.K., 1974, Computer simulator for three-dimensional, transient flow in a stream-aquifer system [abs.]....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....

## SURFACE RUNOFF

Cochran, B.J., Minges, D.R., Jarrett, R.D., and Veenhuis, J.E., 1983, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1977 through September 1980....

Dumeyer, J.M., 1977, Analysis of stormwater flows and Arkansas River water rights....

## SURFACE WATER

- Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....
- Aiken, J.D., 1984, Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Colorado Springs, Engineering Division, date unknown, Drainage studies on basins within and near the city....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Driscoll, L.B., 1975, Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1979, Arkansas River low-flow analysis and assessment of flow augmentation possibilities....
- Fellows, A.L., 1902, Water resources of the State of Colorado....
- Follansbee, Robert, 1925, Variation in annual runoff in the Rocky Mountain region, in *Contributions to the hydrology of the United States*....
- Follansbee, Robert, and Jones, E.E., 1922, The Arkansas River flood of June 3-5, 1921....
- Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, in Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, Guidebook for field conference H [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress....
- Jenkins, E.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1969, Hydrologic investigation, Fort Carson, Colorado Expansion Project, Civil No. 8920-Tract 202, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., 1977, The geochemistry of molybdenum in stream waters and sediments, central Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....
- Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1973....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1985, Quantification of transit losses, and its effects on surface-water resources, Arkansas River basin, Colorado, in Keyes, C.G., Jr., and Ward, T.J., eds., *Development and management of irrigation and drainage systems*....
- Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Appraisal of water resources of southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....
- Londquist, C.J., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Water-resources appraisal of the Wet Mountain Valley, in parts of Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....



Milliken, J.G., 1980, Water and energy in Colorado's future—The impact of energy development on water use in 1985 and 2000....

Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Holydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....

Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....

Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters....

Scott, R.C., and Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1961, Radiochemical analyses of ground and surface water in Colorado, 1954–1961....

Showen, C.R., and Stuthmann, N.G., 1973, Index to U.S. Geological Survey computer files containing daily values for water parameters to September 30, 1971; Central region....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....

U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States through September 1950—part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin....

Vaudrey, W.C., 1960, Floods of May 1955 in Colorado and New Mexico....

Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Wood, B.D., compiler, 1912, Gaging stations maintained by the United States Geological Survey, 1888–1910, and Survey publications relating to water resources....

Wood, B.D., compiler, 1916, Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, 1885–1913....

Zorich-Erker Engineering, Inc., 1978, Water resources of Huerfano County....

## **SURFACE-WATER MANAGEMENT**

Arkansas River Commission, 1948, Arkansas River Compact—Entered into by the States of Colorado and Kansas, December 14, 1948....

Arkansas River Compact Administration, 1950, Rules and regulations of the Arkansas River Compact Administration....

Computer Data Systems Inc., 1985, Bureau of Reclamation, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, water accounting system, software user manual....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961 (Appendix A), 1964 (Appendix A supplement), Irrigation report, Trinidad project, v. 2—Appendix A, Water supply and utilization; Appendix A supplement, Revised water supply and utilization....

U.S. Congress, House of Representatives Committee on Public Lands, 1949, A bill to grant the consent of the United States to the Arkansas River Compact (H.R. 4151), hearings before a subcommittee on irrigation and reclamations....

## **SURFACE- AND GROUND-WATER RELATIONSHIPS**

Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....

Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....

Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Electric-analog and digital-computer model analysis of stream depletion by wells....

Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Techniques for computing rate and volume of stream depletion by wells....

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....

Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....

- Livingston, R.K., 1978, Transit losses and travel-times of reservoir releases along the Arkansas River from Pueblo Reservoir to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado....
- Rovey, C.F.K., 1975, Numerical model of flow in a stream-aquifer system....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....
- Erker, H.W., and Romero, J.C., 1967, Ground water resources of the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1980....
- Gannett, Henry, 1901, Profiles of rivers in the United States....
- Jones, B.E., and Helland, R.O., 1926, Preliminary index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies....
- Jones, B.E., and Helland, R.O., 1948, Index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies revised to July 1, 1947....
- Jones, E.E., 1979, Unevaluated reconnaissance map of the Arkansas River, Colorado, 1921....
- Keller, G.V., 1974, Geophysics of Colorado and geothermal energy, *in* Pearl, R.H., Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado....

## SURVEYS

- Abbott, P.O., 1985, Description of water-systems operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Alther, G.R., 1977, Geohydrologic setting of the environment near Cotter Mill, Canon City, Colorado....
- Banta, E.R., 1983, Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado....
- Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Geological Survey research 1979....
- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of sub-normal fluid pressures [abs.]....
- Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964-1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Condes de la Torre, Alberto, 1982, Support by the U.S. Geological Survey for adjudications, compacts, and treaties....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Lohman, S.W., 1951, General geology and ground-water resources, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....
- Lohman, S.W., and Burtis, V.M., 1953, Areas of principal ground-water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....
- Lohman, S.W., Burtis, V.M., and others, 1953, General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], *in* Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Data on Fountain Creek project, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....

Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

Thompson, A.H., 1893, Report upon the construction of topographic maps and the selection and survey of reservoir sites in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River, Colorado, *in* Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891-92, part 3—Irrigation....

Tieje, A.J., 1921, Underground waters of parts of Lincoln and Crowley Counties, *in* Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....

Turk, J.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1979, Appraisal of ground water in the vicinity of the Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Flood hazard analyses—Sand Creek, City of Colorado Springs, and El Paso County....

Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

## TAILINGS

Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQA....

Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, *in* Lawrence, C.R., ed., *Groundwater Pollution Conference*, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings....

## TAMARISK

Turner, P.M., 1968, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1967....

Turner, P.M., 1970, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968....

## TEMPERATURE

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....

King, D.L., 1971, Selective withdrawal studies for the fish hatchery outlets at Pueblo Dam—Mathematical and physical models....

Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1975, Collection and collation of geochemical and hydrological parameters of geothermal systems in Colorado, and an evaluation of geothermal reservoir temperatures—A preliminary appraisal....

## THERMAL SPRINGS

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Hydrogeological data of thermal springs and wells in Colorado....

Barrett, J.K., Pearl, R.H., and Pennington, A.J., 1976, Map showing thermal springs, wells and heat-flow contours in Colorado....

Dick, J.D., 1976, Geothermal reservoir temperatures in Chaffee County, Colorado....

Healy, F.C., 1980, Geothermal energy potential in Chaffee County, Colorado....

Pearl, R.H., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado....

Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters....

Stearns, N.D., Stearns, H.T., and Waring, G.A., 1937, Thermal springs in the United States....

## THERMAL STRATIFICATION

Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978-1979....

Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977-81....

King, D.L., and Rhone, T.J., 1975, Physical and mathematical model studies of pumped storage reservoir hydrodynamics for determination of environmental effects....

## THERMAL WATER

- Andrews, G.W., investigator, 1980, Travertine at Poncha Hot Springs, Chaffee County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....
- Arestad, J.F., 1977, Resistivity studies in the upper Arkansas Valley and northern San Luis Valley, Colorado....
- Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]....
- Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1978, An appraisal of Colorado's geothermal resources....
- Barrett, J.K., Pearl, R.H., and Pennington, A.J., 1976, Map showing thermal springs, wells and heat-flow contours in Colorado....
- Berry, G.W., Grim, P.J., and Ikelman, J.A., compilers, 1980, Thermal springs list for the United States....
- Birch, A.F., 1947, Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Healy, F.C., 1980, Geothermal energy potential in Chaffee County, Colorado....
- Keller, G.V., 1974, Geophysics of Colorado and geothermal energy, in Pearl, R.H., *Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado*....
- Maslyn, R.M., 1979, Hot-spring-generated karst features near Salida, Colorado [abs.]....
- Pearl, R.H., 1972, Geothermal resources of Colorado....
- Pearl, R.H., 1972, Geothermal resources of Colorado—A summary, in *Geothermal overviews of the western United States*....
- Pearl, R.H., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado....
- Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, in Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., *Studies in Colorado field geology*....
- Pearl, R.H., Zacharakis, T.G., Repplier, F.N., and McCarthy, K.P., 1981, *Bibliography of geothermal reports in Colorado*....
- Pope, D.L., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado....

- Rold, J.W., 1974, Geothermal energy and Colorado—An introduction, in Pearl, R.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado*....
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1977, Geothermal exploration in central Colorado [abs.]....
- Russell, R.T., 1948, Fluorine hot springs at Poncha Springs, Colorado [abs.]....
- Sadler, George, and Ward, B.D., 1977, Preliminary analysis of the feasibility of utilizing "waste heat energy" discharged from Comanche Station, Public Service Company, Pueblo, Colorado, for agribusiness ventures, in *Contribution toward and [sic] economic development for Colorado, phase I and II*....
- Stearns, N.D., Stearns, H.T., and Waring, G.A., 1937, *Thermal springs in the United States*....
- Zacharakis, T.G., and Pearl, R.H., 1982, Geothermal resource assessment of Canon City, Colorado area....

## TRACE ELEMENTS

- Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....
- Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....
- Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map or stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Dreesen, D.R., Williams, J.M., Marple, M.L., Gladney, E.S., and Perrin, D.R., 1982, Mobility and bioavailability of uranium mill tailings contaminants....
- Ficklin, W.H., Nowlan, G.A., and Dover, R.A., 1984, Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties Colorado....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....

Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....

## TRANSFER

Shafer, B.A., Leaf, C.F., Danielson, J.A., and Moravec, G.F., 1981, Applications systems verification and transfer project, v. 4—Operational applications of satellite snow-cover observations, Colorado Field Test Center....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

## TRANSIT LOSS

Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....

Livingston, R.K., 1985, Quantification of transit losses, and its effects on surface-water resources, Arkansas River basin, Colorado, in Keyes, C.G., Jr., and Ward, T.J., eds., Development and management of irrigation and drainage systems....

## TRANSMISSIVITY

Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Hurr, R.T., 1966, A new approach for estimating transmissibility from specific capacity....

Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....

Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

## TRANSMOUNTAIN DIVERSIONS

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....

Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....

Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....

## TRANSPORT

Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge....

Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....

## TRAVELTIME

Cain, Doug, and Edelmanna, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....

Cain, Doug, Baldrige, Duaina, and Edelmanna, Patrick, 1980, Waste-assimilation capacity of the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado, as it relates to water-quality guidelines and stream classification....

Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....

## TRENDS

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, Levene, B.F., and Tabor, W.H., 1978, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency....

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....

## TRINIDAD

Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....

## TRINIDAD PROJECT

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961 (Appendix A), 1964 (Appendix A supplement), Irrigation report, Trinidad project, v. 2—Appendix A, Water supply and utilization; Appendix A supplement, Revised water supply and utilization....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin....

## TRINIDAD SANDSTONE

Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydro-geochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs.]....

## TROPHIC LEVEL

Britton, L.J., and Wentz, D.A., 1980, Water-quality characteristics of selected lakes and reservoirs in Colorado....

Sartoris, J.J., LaBounty, J.F., and Newkirk, H.D., 1977, Historical, physical, and chemical limnology of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

## TROUT

Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

Thorne, R.E., and Thomas, G.L., 1981, Hydroacoustic surveys of fish abundance and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado....

## TUNNELS

Elgin, R.A., Volin, M.E., and Townsend, J.W., 1949, The Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....

Salisbury, M.H., 1956, Leadville drainage tunnel, second project, Lake County, Colorado....

Stamm, G.G., 1973, Case histories of Bureau of Reclamation tunnels, in Srivastava, L.S., ed., Symposium on Rock Mechanics and Tunnelling Problems, Kurukshetra, India, 1973, Proceedings....

Turk, J.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1979, Appraisal of ground water in the vicinity of the Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....

## TURBIDITY

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....

Fryt, M.S., 1979, Effects of turbidity on microbiological analysis, in Advances in laboratory techniques for quality control....

Gregg, R.E., and Bergersen, E.P., 1980, *Mysis relicta*—Effects of turbidity and turbulence on short-term survival....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

## TURQUOISE LAKE

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Area-capacity tables and curves for Turquoise Lake, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, May 1968....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Turquoise Lake-Sugar Loaf Dam, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Forest Service, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section 1—Turquoise....

## TWIN LAKES

Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977–81....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Lake Creek....

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1974, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Gregg, R.E., and Bergersen, E.P., 1980, *Mysis relicta*—Effects of turbidity and turbulence on short-term survival....

Griest, J.R., 1976, The lake trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

- Krieger, D.A., 1980, Ecology of catostomids in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to a pumped-storage powerplant....
- LaBounty, J.F., coordinator, 1976, Studies of benthic environment of Twin Lakes....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, in Stefan, H.G., ed., *Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments*....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1982, Effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1981 report of findings....
- Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....
- Nesler, T.P., 1980, Preoperational fishery investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado, in Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979–1980....
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....
- Sartoris, J.J., LaBounty, J.F., and Newkirk, H.D., 1977, Historical, physical, and chemical limnology of Twin Lakes, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Twin Lakes Dam and Reservoir enlargement and Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1980, Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1983, Specification for Twin Lakes Dam modification, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Congress, Committee unknown, 1961, Operating principles—Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section II—Twin Lakes....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Master plan for the recreation management and development of the Twin Lakes and Elbert Forebay composite....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, San Isabel National Forest, master plan for the recreation, management, and development of the Twin Lakes and Mt. Elbert forebay composition....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], [date unknown], Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....
- Wilson, H.M., 1893, Engineering results of irrigation survey, in *Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92*, part 3—Irrigation....

## URANIUM

- Engineering Science, Inc., 1981, Recommendation for uranium standards for Arkansas River basin....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs]....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

## URANIUM DEPOSITS

- Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

## URBAN AFFAIRS

- Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, Urban water use study....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....

## URBAN CORRIDOR

- Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Chronic, Felicie, and Chronic, John, 1974, Bibliography and index of geology and hydrology, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

## URBANIZATION

- Driscoll, L.B., 1975, Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....

## U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

- Anna, L.O., 1975, Map showing availability of hydrologic data published as of 1974 by the U.S. Environmental Data Service and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Condes de la Torre, Alberto, 1982, Support by the U.S. Geological Survey for adjudications, compacts, and treaties....

## UTILIZATION

- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....
- Meyer, R.T., Coe, B.A., and Dick, J.D., 1981, Appendices of an appraisal of the use of geothermal energy in state-owned buildings in Colorado—section 81-3a, Alamosa; section 81-3b, Buena Vista; section 81-3c, Burlington; section 81-3d, Durango; section 81-3e, Glenwood Springs; section 81-3f, Steamboat Springs....

## VEGETATION

- Konikow, L.F., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....

## WALSENBURG

- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Bear Creek....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, Walsenberg, Colorado....

## WASTE DISPOSAL

- Babcock, R.E., 1974, Industrial water re-use and sewage sludge reclamation, *in* Energy, environment and water resources....
- Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....
- Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, *in* Lawrence, C.R., ed., Groundwater Pollution Conference, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings....
- Proudfit, D.P., 1968, Selection of disposal methods for water treatment plant wastes....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

## WASTE LOADS

- Colorado Water Quality Control Division, 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River....
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1980, Cost-benefit assessment of wasteload allocation and stream classification alternatives....

## WASTEWATER

- Baumann, D.D., and Dworkin, D.M., 1977, The decision to reuse water....
- Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....
- Rafter, G.W., 1899, Sewage irrigation, Part II....



## WASTEWATER TREATMENT

- Arthur B. Chafet and Associates, 1970, Woodmen Water and Sanitation District....
- CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1975, Water supply and effluent treatment for R.D. Nixon power-generation plant....
- Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....
- ERT/Ecology Consultants, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 2—Environmental analysis....
- Foreman, Joe, date unknown, Wastewater treatment by land application....
- Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 1981, Operation reports—City of Pueblo, Colorado Department of Public Works....
- Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....
- Lee, G.F., and Jones, R.A., 1981, An assessment of the impact of the Colorado Springs domestic wastewater treatment plant discharges on Fountain Creek....
- M & I, Inc., 1974, Wastewater treatment master plan for Canon City metropolitan sanitation district....
- M & I, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 1—Engineering analysis....
- McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, in Kasperson, R.E., and Kasperson, J.X., eds., Water re-use and the cities....
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Impact of the sulfur dioxide dechlorination system on dissolved oxygen and un-ionized ammonia in Fountain Creek....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Hollywood Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Oblinger-Smith, Corp., 1972, Water and sewage facility plan [Pueblo County, Colorado]....
- Proudfit, D.P., 1968, Selection of disposal methods for water treatment plant wastes....
- Rittenhouse, R.C., 1982, Developments in wastewater handling at power plants....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Areawide water and waste-water planning study for the St. Charles Mesa, Rye-Colorado City, and Beulah sectors of Pueblo County....

Sims, J.H., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, Renovated waste water—The question of public acceptance....

Trauffer, W.E., 1975, Highly sophisticated water clarification system....

Water and Wastes Engineering, 1970, New sewage technology tested atop Pikes Peak....

Weis, Ronald, Welles, Peabody, and Stierwalt, Lee, 1980, Design and operation of a cooling tower sidestream treatment system....

## WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS

Bell, B.A., date unknown, Concepts and operating experiences—Advanced wastewater treatment plants....

Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge....

Ostojic, N., 1975, Odor problems? Don't just hold your nose....

Surland, L.P., Schley, W.E., and Paulette, R.G., 1979, Wastewater treatment modified at wash-rack facilities....

## WATER

Aiken, J.D., 1984, Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states....

Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, in Geological Survey research 1981....

## WATER ALLOCATION

Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....

Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....

Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, *Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District v. Shelton Farms* (water decrees bound to call of the river)....

Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, *An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply*....

Goslin, I.V., 1976, *Interstate river compacts—Impact on Colorado*....

## **WATER AVAILABILITY**

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1976, *Report of investigation on water availability to Rock Creek Mesa water district*....

United Western Engineers, 1975, *Water supply investigation, La Mesa De Angeles Mobile Home Park*....

## **WATER BALANCE**

Miles, D.L., 1977, *Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado*....

Robson, S.G., 1984, *Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal*....

## **WATER BUDGET**

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1971, *Progress report, Oxford Farmers Company system investigation, irrigation seasons, 1968 to 1970*....

Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, *Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, with sections on Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area*, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; *Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials*, by E.D. Jenkins; *and Quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....

## **WATER CONSERVATION**

Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Colorado Coordination Committee, 1953, *A plan for the development, use and conservation of the resources of the Arkansas basin in Colorado*....

Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, *Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region*....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1957, *Report on the conservation of water at Pueblo, Colorado*....

Colorado State Soil and Water Conservation Needs Committee, 1969, *Colorado conservation needs inventory*....

Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1960, *Bentonite sealing investigations—Third quarterly progress report*....

Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1961, *Bentonite sealing investigations—Final report*....

Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., and Shen, R.T., 1960, *Bentonite sediment sealing of irrigation canals—Report for the three-year period of 1957 through 1959*....

Evans, A., and Raley, W.L., 1984, *Research in action—Solving Colorado water problems, FY 1983 annual report*....

Goslin, I.V., 1976, *Interstate river compacts—Impact on Colorado*....

High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, *Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study*....

Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1973, *Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Shelton Farms, Arkansas River valley, Colorado*....

Kocerha, B.A., 1973, *Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs*....

Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, *A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado*....

McCray, Kevin, 1982, *The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?*....

Rohdy, D.D., Anderson, R.L., Grandin, T.B., and Peterson, D.H., 1970, *Pump irrigation on the Colorado High Plains*....

Sadler, George, and Ward, B.D., 1977, *Preliminary analysis of the feasibility of utilizing "waste heat energy" discharged from Comanche Station, Public Service Company, Pueblo, Colorado, for agribusiness ventures, in Contribution toward and [sic] economic development for Colorado, phase I and II*....

Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, *The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains*....

Turner, P.M., 1968, *Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1967*....

Turner, P.M., 1970, *Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968*....

Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

## **WATER DEMAND**

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on Arkansas valley conduit for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, Four Corners Regional Commission and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1975, Report on water supply for Pueblo West Metropolitan District....

Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1973, In Re CF & I Steel in Las Animas County (Abandonment of water rights)....

Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....

Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....

Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....

## **WATER DEVELOPMENT**

U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water uses atlas....

U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....

## **WATER LAW**

Aiken, J.D., 1984, Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states....

Arkansas River Commission, 1948, Arkansas River Compact—Entered into by the States of Colorado and Kansas, December 14, 1948....

Arkansas River Compact Administration, 1950, Rules and regulations of the Arkansas River Compact Administration....

Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....

Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters....

Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....

Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, An investigation of Fort Carson Military Reservation water rights status....

Colorado Soil Conservation Board, 1979, Agriculture water quality assessment of Pueblo County, Colorado....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1973, In Re CF & I Steel in Las Animas County (Abandonment of water rights)....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District v. Shelton Farms (water decrees bound to call of the river)....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1971, Progress report, Oxford Farmers Company system investigation, irrigation seasons, 1968 to 1970....

Hamburg, D.H., and Swick, L.L., eds., 1973, Colorado statutes pertaining to water resources and selected water cases....

Krassa, R.F.T., 1980, Legal assessment of low-flow augmentation alternatives on the Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colorado....

League of Women Voters of Colorado, 1975, Colorado water....

Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....

Radosevich, G.E., Nobe, K.C., Allardice, D., and Kirkwood, C., 1976, Evolution and administration of Colorado water law, 1876–1976....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Water for tomorrow; Colorado State water plan, phase 1—Appraisal report on water and related land resources and their present utilization....

U.S. Congress, House of Representatives Committee on Public Lands, 1949, A bill to grant the consent of the United States to the Arkansas River Compact (H.R. 4151), hearings before a subcommittee on irrigation and reclamations....

U.S. Supreme Court, 1943, Colorado v. Kansas (Apportionment of water between upriver and downriver States)....

U.S. Supreme Court, 1943, Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, December 6, 1943, in the case of the State of Colorado, Complainant, vs. the State of Kansas, et al., defendants, concerning the Arkansas River....

Woodward-Clyde-Sherard [Woodward-Clyde?] and Associates, 1967, Analysis of water rights, Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....

W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report....

W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 2—Comprehensive report....

## **WATER LEGISLATION**

W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report....

W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 2—Comprehensive report....

## **WATER-LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS**

Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....

Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....

Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....

Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....

Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969–73....

## **WATER LEVELS**

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1974, Water-level decline in the alluvial aquifer, spring 1964 to spring 1974, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....

Borman, R.G., 1979, Altitude and configuration of the water table and depth to water in the northern High Plains of Colorado, January 1978....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....

- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Depth to the water table (1976–77) in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970–74....
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hutchinson, E.C., and Hillier, D.E., 1978, Hydrologic data for the water table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Kapple, G.W., Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1977, Digital ground-water model of the Ogallala aquifer in parts of Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1975, Water-level records for Colorado, 1971–75....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972–76....
- McConaghy, J.A., and Colburn, G.W., 1964, Records of wells in Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Hurr, R.T., 1966, Water-table contour map, Boone to Fowler, Colorado, March 15 to 30, 1966....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....
- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Nace, R.L., and Pluhowski, E.J., 1965, Drought of the 1950's with special reference to the Midcontinent....
- Richards, D.B., Hershey, L.A., and Glanzman, R.K., 1968, Hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969–73....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, *in* Ogallala Aquifer Symposium Lubbock, Texas, 1970, Proceedings....

## WATER LOSS

- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1960, Bentonite sealing investigations—Third quarterly progress report....
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1961, Bentonite sealing investigations—Final report....
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., and Shen, R.T., 1960, Bentonite sediment sealing of irrigation canals—Report for the three-year period of 1957 through 1959....

Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1973, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Shelton Farms, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1974, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Spady Brothers farm, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....

## **WATER POLLUTION**

Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....

Cain, Doug, Baldrige, Duaina, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Waste-assimilation capacity of the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado, as it relates to water-quality guidelines and stream classification....

Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977–81....

CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1986, California Gulch remedial investigation, Leadville, Colorado....

Engineering Science, Inc., 1986, Yak Tunnel/California Gulch remedial investigation....

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, Levene, B.F., and Tabor, W.H., 1978, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency....

Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, and Tabor, W.H., 1979, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII (1978 data)....

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

Krieger, D.A., 1980, Ecology of catostomids in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to a pumped-storage powerplant....

LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Lee, G.F., Newbry, B.W., Heinemann, T.J., Jones, R.A., Tobita, S., and Psaris, P., 1980, Draft report to Pueblo Area Council of Governments on demonstration of hazard assessment for evaluation of environmental impact of Pueblo County municipal wastewater discharges on water quality in the Arkansas River....

Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....

Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1971, Interim plan for water quality management—El Paso and Teller Counties....

Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....

Stoner, J.D., 1985, Dissolved solids in the Arkansas River basin, in National water summary, 1984—Hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources....

Surland, L.P., Schley, W.E., and Paulette, R.G., 1979, Wastewater treatment modified at wash-rack facilities....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1978, Profile of environmental quality—Region 8, Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming....

Voynick, S.M., 1984, Yesterday's mines poison today's rivers (Water pollution from metal mine drainage, upper Arkansas River, Colorado)....

## **WATER-POLLUTION CONTROL**

Lee, G.F., Newbry, B.W., Heinemann, T.J., Jones, R.A., Tobita, S., and Psaris, P., 1980, Draft report to Pueblo Area Council of Governments on demonstration of hazard assessment for evaluation of environmental impact of Pueblo County municipal wastewater discharges on water quality in the Arkansas River....

Sims, J.H., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, Renovated waste water—The question of public acceptance....

## **WATER-POLLUTION EFFECTS**

Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....

Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....

## **WATER-POLLUTION SOURCES**

Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....

Edelmann, Patrick, 1984, Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....

Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Point source subplans, nonpoint source subplans, and institutional/management subplans....

## **WATER QUALITY**

Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....

Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

ARIX Engineers, 1985, Water quality study, Arkansas River above Salida, Colorado....

Babcock, R.E., 1974, Industrial water re-use and sewage sludge reclamation, *in* Energy, environment and water resources....

Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....

Baldrige, Duaina, compiler, 1982, Stream capacity—A comparison of in-stream water-quality data to stream standards (Arkansas River basin within Pueblo County)....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirel Creek basin, Colorado....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1979, Report on determination of economic values of improved water quality in the Arkansas River basin....

Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by Robert Brennan....

Britton, L.J., and Wentz, D.A., 1980, Water-quality characteristics of selected lakes and reservoirs in Colorado....

Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....

Cain, Doug, Baldrige, Duaina, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Waste-assimilation capacity of the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado, as it relates to water-quality guidelines and stream classification....

Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....

CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1986, California Gulch remedial investigation, Leadville, Colorado....

Clarke, F.W., 1914, Water analyses from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey....

Coffin, D.L. 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....

Colorado Springs Wastewater Division, 1980, Stream study....

Colorado Water Pollution Control Commission, 1967, Stream classification for surface waters of Colorado—Stream quality standards, plan of implementation, enforcement procedures....

- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrogeology of St. Charles Mesa, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1977, Analysis of stormwater flows and Arkansas River water rights....
- Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1986, Yak Tunnel/California Gulch remedial investigation....
- Entzminger, T.A., Sotiros, Richard, Levene, B.F., and Tabor, W.H., 1978, Water and air quality trends in Region VIII, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency....
- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water supply and water quality control study, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado—A study for needs for municipal and industrial water supply and water quality control....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, A summary of the report, Pueblo Board of Water Works stream and point discharge, analytical reports....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, The interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water....
- Gahr, W.N., 1951, Domestic water supplies, quality of water and pollution abatement problems, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....
- Gaydos, M.W., 1980, Summary of water-quality data for selected streams in Colorado....
- Givens, W.D., Marotte, F.K., and Zeien, C.T., 1981, Zero-discharge in practice at Ray D. Nixon power plant....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Hall, R.W., and Robey, D.L., 1977, Preliminary evaluation of water quality of proposed Fountain Lake, Colorado....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., date unknown, Water-quality studies, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hutchinson, E.C., and Hillier, D.E., 1978, Hydrologic data for the water table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, in Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, Guidebook for field conference H [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress....
- Jenkins, E.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1969, Hydrologic investigation, Fort Carson, Colorado Expansion Project, Civil No. 8920-Tract 202, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1973....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Krieger, R.A., Hatchett, J.L., and Poole, J.L., 1957, Preliminary survey of saline-water resources of the United States....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- League of Women Voters of Colorado, 1975, Colorado water....
- Lee, G.F., and Jones, R.A., 1981, An assessment of the impact of the Colorado Springs domestic wastewater treatment plant discharges on Fountain Creek....
- Lee, G.F., Newbry, B.W., Heinemann, T.J., Jones, R.A., Tobita, S., and Psaris, P., 1980, Draft report to Pueblo Area Council of Governments on demonstration of hazard assessment for evaluation of environmental impact of Pueblo County municipal wastewater discharges on water quality in the Arkansas River....
- Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....



- Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Appraisal of water resources of southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....
- Lohr, E.W., and Love, S.K., 1954, The industrial utility of public water supplies in the United States, 1952, Part 2—States west of the Mississippi River....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McGovern, H.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1966, Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon....
- McLaughlin Water Engineers, 1985, Update feasibility study report—Leadville mine drainage tunnel....
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study....
- Michael, G.Y., Ward, J.V., Miller, D.L., Dufford, R.G., and Martinson, R.J., 1980, Colorado Springs Wastewater Division stream study....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Milliken, J.G., 1980, Water and energy in Colorado's future—The impact of energy development on water use in 1985 and 2000....
- Moran, R.E., and Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effects of metal-mine drainage on water quality in selected areas of Colorado, 1972–73....
- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Hollydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of ground water....
- Palmer, S.D., and Murphy, Mark, 1984, Cumulative hydrologic impact assessment—The effects of coal mining on the hydrologic systems of the Raton coal field, north-central New Mexico....
- Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1971, Interim plan for water quality management—El Paso and Teller Counties....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado....
- Richards, D.B., Hershey, L.A., and Glanzman, R.K., 1968, Hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1983, Hydraulic characteristics of the principal bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....
- Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Dawson aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....

- Robson, S.G., Wacinski, Andrew, Zawistowski, Stanley, and Romero, J.C., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality, of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Scott, R.C., and Voegeli, P.T., Sr., 1961, Radiochemical analyses of ground and surface water in Colorado, 1954-1961....
- Showen, C.R., and Williams, O.O., 1973, Index to water-quality data available from the U.S. Geological Survey in machine-readable form to December 31, 1972; Central region....
- Sims, J.H., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, Renovated waste water—The question of public acceptance....
- Skougstad, M.W., and Horr, C.A., 1963, Occurrence and distribution of strontium in natural water....
- Stoner, J.D., 1985, Dissolved solids in the Arkansas River basin, in National water summary, 1984—Hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources....
- Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, in Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]....
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1974, Pollution study of the Yak Tunnel discharge, Lake, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1949, Initial development, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, [1976?], Report on Leadville mine drainage tunnel....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, date unknown, Arkansas cooperative quality of water survey, 1952 to 1953....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1981, Arkansas River basin draft cooperative study report....
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1978, Profile of environmental quality—Region 8, Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix...
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Spanish Peaks wilderness study area report—San Isabel National Forest....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Buffalo Peaks wilderness study area—Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Greenhorn Mountain wilderness study area—San Isabel National Forest, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado....
- Water, Waste, and Land Inc., 1980, Hydrology, geology, and water quality in vicinity of the Maxwell and Allen mines, Las Animas County, Colorado—Final report to CF&I Steel Corp....
- Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effect of mine drainage on the quality of streams in Colorado, 1971-72....

Woodward, T.H., and Heidel, S.G., 1964, Inventory of published and unpublished chemical analyses of surface waters in the continental United States and Puerto Rico, 1961....

Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, 1974, Chaffee County drainage study—Criteria, characteristics, impacts, and management implementation....

Zimbelman, D.R., Hedel, J.A., Adrian, B.M., and Arbogast, B.F., 1983, Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado....

Zorich-Erker Engineering, Inc., 1978, Water resources of Huerfano County....

## **WATER-QUALITY CONTROL**

Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....

Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1971, Interim plan for water quality management—El Paso and Teller Counties....

## **WATER-QUALITY DATA**

Clarke, F.W., 1914, Water analyses from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey....

Colorado Department of Public Health, 1973, Record of water quality and radium-226 data, Greenhorn basin area....

Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....

Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water quality control study, the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado....

George, R.D., Curtis, H.A., Lester, O.C., and others, 1920, Mineral waters of Colorado....

Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....

Harris, K.F., 1962, Inventory of published and unpublished sediment-load data, United States and Puerto Rico, 1950-60....

Krieger, R.A., Hatchett, J.L., and Poole, J.L., 1957, Preliminary survey of saline-water resources of the United States....

Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study....

Michael, G.Y., Ward, J.V., Miller, D.L., Dufford, R.G., and Martinson, R.J., 1980, Colorado Springs Wastewater Division stream study....

Pueblo County Health Department, 1973, Water quality data, Colorado City-Rye area....

Skougstad, M.W., and Horr, C.A., 1963, Occurrence and distribution of strontium in natural water....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, date unknown, Arkansas cooperative quality of water survey, 1952 to 1953....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Hydrologic unit map 1974, State of Colorado....

Woodward, T.H., and Heidel, S.G., 1964, Inventory of published and unpublished chemical analyses of surface waters in the continental United States and Puerto Rico, 1961....

## **WATER-QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

Aiken, J.D., 1984, Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states....

Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1979, A statewide framework for water quality management....

Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan....

Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan for the Upper Arkansas Area....

Colorado Water Quality Control Division, 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River....

Colorado Water Quality Control Division, 1975, Arkansas River basin [water?] quality management plan....

Dumeyer, J.M., 1980, Evaluation of exceedance of proposed un-ionized ammonia limits, Arkansas River below Fountain Creek....

Engineering Science, Inc., 1980, Cost-benefit assessment of wasteload allocation and stream classification alternatives....

ERT/Ecology Consultants, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 2—Environmental analysis....

Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water quality control study, the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado....

- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water supply and water quality control study, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado—A study for needs for municipal and industrial water supply and water quality control....
- Finley, C.J., Baldridge, Duaina, and Nelson, B.N., 1981, 208 Water quality plan—Plan update, 1981....
- Foreman, Joe, 1975, Evaluation of available computer stream modeling systems for application to the Pueblo 208 program....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....
- Gahr, W.N., 1951, Domestic water supplies, quality of water and pollution abatement problems, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....
- M & I, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 1—Engineering analysis....
- M & I, Inc., 1982, Environmental analysis for land application of waste sludge in Fremont County....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1975, Project Aquarius—Recommendations for stream classification, Fountain/Monument subbasin....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1971, Pueblo metropolitan area interim plan for water quality management....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Final plan and implementation schedule....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Point source subplans, nonpoint source subplans, and institutional/management subplans....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1980, Summary report of Pueblo wasteload allocation studies....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1984, 208 water quality program—Plan update, Report section....
- Shaner, James, and Zebroski, Robert, 1982, Agricultural water quality assessment of lower Fountain Creek....
- Upper Arkansas Council of Governments, 1985, Planning and management, region 13....
- URS/Ken R. White Co., 1975, Arkansas River basin water quality management plan....
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1975, Arkansas River basin water quality management plan, statement of the plan....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Water quality control study—The Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- West, H.W., and Floy, H.M., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, report 2—Water-quality, meteorologic, and hydrologic data collected with automated field stations....
- Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, 1974, Chaffee County drainage study—Criteria, characteristics, impacts, and management implementation....

## WATER-QUALITY STANDARDS

- Colorado Water Pollution Control Commission, 1971, Water quality standards and stream classifications....
- Colorado Water Quality Control Commission, 1974, Water quality standards for Colorado and classification of inter-state and intra-state streams in Colorado by river basin....
- Colorado Water Quality Control Commission, 1975, Colorado regulations for effluent limitations—Treatment works site approval regulation, storm sewer discharge regulations....
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1980, Cost-benefit assessment of wasteload allocation and stream classification alternatives....
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1981, Recommendation for uranium standards for Arkansas River basin....
- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water quality control study, the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Hollydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....

## WATER REQUIREMENTS

- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1953, Report on water purification requirements....
- Rought, B.G., 1984, The southwestern salinity situation—The Rockies to the Mississippi, in French, R.H., ed., Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs....

## WATER RESOURCES

- Abbott, P.O., 1985, Description of water-systems operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Allen, E.G., DeCicco, D.A., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1979, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Leadville 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado....
- Arthur, H.G., 1974, Progress at the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant in Colorado....
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....
- Bedinger, M.S., and Sniegocki, R.T., 1976, Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources; Arkansas-White-Red region....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties *in* Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado—A summary....
- Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, 1978, Colorado's water—A report of the Colorado Water Resources Research Institute....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Decicco, D.A., Patterson, E.D., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1978, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Raton quadrangle, New Mexico, Colorado....
- Duce, J.T., 1924, Geology of parts of Las Animas, Otero, and Bent Counties....
- Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....
- Elliot and Associates, Inc., 1969, Study and recommendations concerning the water supply for Colorado City including the Wolf-Williams acquisition....
- Evans, A., and Raley, W.L., 1984, Research in action—Solving Colorado water problems, FY 1983 annual report....
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 1980, Water resources appraisals for hydroelectric licensing—Upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1978, Cherokee water district-Chapel Hills water and sanitation district....
- Givens, W.D., Marotte, F.K., and Zeien, C.T., 1981, Zero-discharge in practice at Ray D. Nixon power plant....
- Goslin, I.V., 1976, Interstate river compacts—Impact on Colorado....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22–23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Colorado City....
- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Hollydot Park, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-state High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed)....

- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, *in* Stefan, H.G., ed., Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments....
- Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., and Sundaram, T.M., 1978, Applications in a mountain front environment; Front Range urban corridor, in the Colorado Springs area; water for new communities in El Paso County, *in* Robinson, G.D., and Spieker, A.M., eds., Nature to be commanded; earth-science maps applied to land and water management....
- Lohman, S.W., 1951, General geology and ground-water resources, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....
- Londquist, C.J., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Water-resources appraisal of the Wet Mountain Valley, in parts of Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-State Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], *in* Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Hollydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado....
- Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado....
- Pearl, R.H., 1974, Geology of ground water resources in Colorado—An introduction....
- Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....
- Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1962, Pueblo regional water study....
- Reid, G.W., 1976, Research to develop ecological standards for water resources....
- Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Simons, Li, & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary assessment—Development and administration of water resources of the Arkansas River....
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....
- Tieje, A.J., 1921, Underground waters of parts of Lincoln and Crowley Counties, *in* Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Toepelman, W.C., 1924, Underground water resources of parts of Crowley and Otero Counties....
- Tudor Engineering Company, 1980, Western States inventory of low-head hydroelectric sites, v. 2, appendix D—Environmental screening....

- Turner, P.M., 1968, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1967....
- Turner, P.M., 1970, Annual report of phreatophyte activities, 1968....
- United Western Engineers, 1971, Water resources of Rancho, Colorado....
- Upper Arkansas Council of Governments, 1985, Planning and management, region 13....
- URS/Ken R. White Co., 1975, Arkansas River basin water quality management plan....
- U.S. Air Force, 1976, Fort Carson Butts AAF, Colorado—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. National Resources Committee, Drainage Basin Committee, 1937, Reports for the Arkansas, Upper White, and St. Francis basins—upper Arkansas; central Arkansas, Cimarron; Canadian, upper White-Black-St. Francis; Neosho (Grand)-Verdigris-Illinois; lower Arkansas....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., Ed., Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management....
- Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....
- Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1969, Ground water investigations, Williams and Wolf property, Pueblo County, Colorado....

## WATER-RESOURCES DATA

- Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....
- Amsley, H.D., 1926, The co-operative investigation on the Arkansas River and certain tributaries for the year 1925....

- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1957, Development of water and land resources of the Arkansas-White and Red River basins....
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Colorado State Planning Commission, 1939, Water resources of Colorado—Appendix 2, data on stream-gaging stations of Colorado....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin....
- Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....

## WATER-RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Colorado Coordination Committee, 1953, A plan for the development, use and conservation of the resources of the Arkansas basin in Colorado....
- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1976, State regional futures and problem lists (activity 2, phase II)—1975 national assessment, Arkansas-White-Red region....
- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Crawford, I.C., 1956, Colorado's water resources (2d ed)....
- Gildersleeve, R.M., 1951, Arkansas River in Colorado, tributaries, water supplies and history of development....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Martella, T.K., 1985, Crowley County water system, well and pump evaluations....

- Milliken, J.G., 1980, Water and energy in Colorado's future—The impact of energy development on water use in 1985 and 2000....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1976, Report of investigation on water availability to Rock Creek Mesa water district....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1977, Potable water facilities evaluation for the town of Limon....
- Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....
- Rohdy, D.D., Anderson, R.L., Grandin, T.B., and Peterson, D.H., 1970, Pump irrigation on the Colorado High Plains....
- Simons, Li, & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary assessment—Development and administration of water resources of the Arkansas River....
- United Western Engineers, 1975, Water supply investigation, La Mesa De Angeles Mobile Home Park....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1936, Arkansas River and tributaries—Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting pursuant to the Flood Control Act of May 31, 1942....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Water resources development by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Review survey for water resource development, Lamar, Colorado, and vicinity—Hydrology....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Water for tomorrow; Colorado State water plan, phase 1—Appraisal report on water and related land resources and their present utilization....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....
- U.S. National Resources Committee, Drainage Basin Committee, 1937, Reports for the Arkansas, Upper White, and St. Francis basins—upper Arkansas; central Arkansas, Cimarron; Canadian, upper White-Black-St. Francis; Neosho (Grand)-Verdigris-Illinois; lower Arkansas....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Forest Service, and Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Arkansas River basin report—Cooperative study....
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1983, Water supply and reservoir analysis studies, Raton Basin project near Segundo, Colorado....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado....

## WATER-RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

- Arkansas Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Comprehensive Planning Committee, 1978, Specific problem analysis summary report, 1975 national assessment of water and related land resources....
- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1976, State regional futures and problem lists (activity 2, phase II)—1975 national assessment, Arkansas-White-Red region....
- Bittinger, M.W., and Stringham, G.E., 1963, A study of phreatophyte growth in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....



- Coffin, D.L. 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1979, Arkansas River low-flow analysis and assessment of flow augmentation possibilities....
- Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....
- Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....
- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1974, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Spady Brothers farm, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, *in* Kasperson, R.E., and Kasperson, J.X., eds., *Water re-use and the cities*....
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], *in* Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, *Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference*....
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....
- Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado....
- Rohdy, D.D., Anderson, R.L., Grandin, T.B., and Peterson, D.H., 1970, Pump irrigation on the Colorado High Plains....
- Simons, Li, & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary assessment—Development and administration of water resources of the Arkansas River....
- Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains....
- Sponsors of the Sangre de Cristo Resource and Development Project, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Sangre de Cristo resource conservation and development project—Project addition for Chaffee and Lake Counties, Colorado....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1974, Water-management studies of a stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Water for tomorrow; Colorado State water plan, phase 1—Appraisal report on water and related land resources and their present utilization....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1981, Arkansas River basin draft cooperative study report....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Water Resources Council, 1977, Preliminary water resources problem statements....
- Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, *in* Ogallala Aquifer Symposium Lubbock, Texas, 1970, *Proceedings*....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

## WATER REUSE

- Baumann, D.D., and Dworkin, D.M., 1977, The decision to reuse water....
- Bell, B.A., date unknown, Concepts and operating experiences—Advanced wastewater treatment plants....
- Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....
- Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....
- McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, *in* Kasperson, R.E., and Kasperson, J.X., eds., *Water re-use and the cities*....

Rittenhouse, R.C., 1982, Developments in wastewater handling at power plants....

Sadler, George, and Ward, B.D., 1977, Preliminary analysis of the feasibility of utilizing "waste heat energy" discharged from Comanche Station, Public Service Company, Pueblo, Colorado, for agribusiness ventures, *in* Contribution toward and [sic] economic development for Colorado, phase I and II....

## **WATER RIGHTS**

Aiken, J.D., 1984, Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states....

American Water Works Association, 1985, Law and water—Diversion considered noninjurious to senior appropriators....

Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....

Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....

Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters....

Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, An investigation of Fort Carson Military Reservation water rights status....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1973, *In Re CF & I Steel in Las Animas County* (Abandonment of water rights)....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, *Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs* [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....

Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, *Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District v. Shelton Farms* (water decrees bound to call of the river)....

Dumeyer, J.M., 1977, Analysis of stormwater flows and Arkansas River water rights....

Gildersleeve, R.M., 1951, Arkansas River in Colorado, tributaries, water supplies and history of development....

Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....

J.W. Patterson & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary study of the modification of water rights claimed by Wyoming Fuel Company....

Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....

Melton, D.D., and McCabe, R.D., 1976, Catlin transfer plan and John Martin permanent pool operation....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1949, Initial development, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Colorado....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....

U.S. Supreme Court, 1943, *Colorado v. Kansas* (Apportionment of water between upriver and downriver States)....

## **WATER STORAGE**

Coffin, D.L. 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....

Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....

Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water quality control study, the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado....

Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....

## **WATER SUPPLY**

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Colorado Coordination Committee, 1953, A plan for the development, use and conservation of the resources of the Arkansas basin in Colorado....

Arthur B. Chafet and Associates, 1970, Woodmen Water and Sanitation District....

- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....
- Baumann, D.D., and Dworkin, D.M., 1977, The decision to reuse water....
- Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on Arkansas valley conduit for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, Four Corners Regional Commission and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1975, Report on water supply for Pueblo West Metropolitan District....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1977, Water distribution for Colorado Springs....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- Bresler, S.A., 1972, Economics of ion exchange technology applied to municipal water quality improvement....
- CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1975, Water supply and effluent treatment for R.D. Nixon power-generation plant....
- Colorado Land Use Commission, 1974, Colorado land use map folio....
- Colorado Water Pollution Control Commission, 1967, Stream classification for surface waters of Colorado—Stream quality standards, plan of implementation, enforcement procedures....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Elliot and Associates, Inc., 1969, Study and recommendations concerning the water supply for Colorado City including the Wolf-Williams acquisition....
- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968, Water supply and water quality control study, Arkansas River subbasin, Colorado—A study for needs for municipal and industrial water supply and water quality control....
- Follansbee, Robert, 1925, Variation in annual runoff in the Rocky Mountain region, *in Contributions to the hydrology of the United States*....
- Gahr, W.N., 1951, Domestic water supplies, quality of water and pollution abatement problems, Arkansas River basin in Colorado....
- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Colorado City....
- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Hollydot Park, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Gregg, D.O., Meyer, E.L., Targy, M.M., and Moulder, E.A., 1961, Public water supplies of Colorado, 1959–60....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1967, Hydrological engineering study for Stratmoor South subdistrict....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- League of Women Voters of Colorado, 1975, Colorado water....
- Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Lohr, E.W., and Love, S.K., 1954, The industrial utility of public water supplies in the United States, 1952, Part 2—States west of the Mississippi River....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McGuinness, C.L., 1963, The role of ground water in the national water situation....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....

- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Nadler, C.T., Jr., 1978, River metamorphosis of the South Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Colorado....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1976, Report of investigation on water availability to Rock Creek Mesa water district....
- Patterson and Associates, 1981, Water supply estimates, Appendix....
- Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Areawide water and waste-water planning study for the St. Charles Mesa, Rye-Colorado City, and Beulah sectors of Pueblo County....
- Sims, J.H., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, Renovated waste water—The question of public acceptance....
- Skold, M.D., and Greer, A.J., Jr., 1969, The impact of agricultural change on a local economy in the Great Plains....
- Trauffer, W.E., 1975, Highly sophisticated water clarification system....
- United Western Engineers, 1975, Water supply investigation, La Mesa De Angeles Mobile Home Park....
- Upper Arkansas Council of Governments, 1985, Planning and management, region 13....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1949, Initial development, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961 (Appendix A), 1964 (Appendix A supplement), Irrigation report, Trinidad project, v. 2—Appendix A, Water supply and utilization; Appendix A supplement, Revised water supply and utilization....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1981, Arkansas River basin draft cooperative study report....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Forest Service, and Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Arkansas River basin report—Cooperative study....
- Water & Sewage Works, 1976, Colorado pumping station reaches new heights....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1963, Water in the Dakota and Puratoire Formations in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, *with sections on Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area*, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; *Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials*, by E.D. Jenkins; *and Quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1969, Ground water investigations, Williams and Wolf property, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1983, Water supply and reservoir analysis studies, Raton Basin project near Segundo, Colorado....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado....

## WATER-SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT

- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....

Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....

Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....

## **WATER SYSTEMS**

M & I, Inc., 1972, Master plan for water systems improvements for Canon City, Colorado....

M & I, Inc., 1975, Master plan for water system improvements for Rocky Ford, Colorado....

Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system....

## **WATER TABLE**

Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....

Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....

Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Depth to the water table (1976–77) in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....

Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....

McGovern, H.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1966, Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colorado....

Scott, G.R., 1972, Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table....

## **WATER TEMPERATURE**

Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study....

Pearl, R.H., 1972, Geothermal resources of Colorado—A summary, *in* Geothermal overviews of the western United States....

Showen, C.R., and Stuthmann, N.G., 1973, Index to U.S. Geological Survey computer files containing daily values for water parameters to September 30, 1971; Central region....

Walch, L.A., 1980, Movements of lake trout in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant....

## **WATER TRANSFER**

Computer Data Systems Inc., 1985, Bureau of Reclamation, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, water accounting system, software user manual....

Melton, D.D., and McCabe, R.D., 1976, Catlin transfer plan and John Martin permanent pool operation....

## **WATER TREATMENT**

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on Arkansas valley conduit for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, Four Corners Regional Commission and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on costs and revenue requirements for alternative water improvement programs....

Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge....

Jorden, R.M., Aronson, J.T., Noblett, J.G., and Rosain, R.M., 1980, Treatment of cooling tower circulating water—An EPRI project....

McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1977, Potable water facilities evaluation for the town of Limon....

Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system....

Sims, J.H., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, Renovated waste water—The question of public acceptance....

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....

W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado....

## WATER USE

- Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....
- Arkansas Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Comprehensive Planning Committee, 1978, Specific problem analysis summary report, 1975 national assessment of water and related land resources....
- Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....
- Bittinger, M.W., 1959, Colorado's ground-water problems—Ground water in Colorado....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Colorado Irrigation Centennial Committee, 1952, A hundred years of irrigation in Colorado; 100 years of organized and continuous irrigation, 1852–1952....
- Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Colorado State Planning Commission, 1939, Water resources of Colorado—Appendix 5, Statistics of irrigated crops—v. 3, Arkansas River basin....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1974, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Spady Brothers farm, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- J.W. Patterson & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary study of the modification of water rights claimed by Wyoming Fuel Company....
- Kaufman, Alvin, and Nadler, Mildred, 1966, Water use in the mineral industry....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon....
- Milliken, J.G., 1980, Water and energy in Colorado's future—The impact of energy development on water use in 1985 and 2000....
- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Hollywood Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Pointer, Vena, date unknown, Report to the Colorado Water Conservation Board concerning irrigation and water problems of the Arkansas Valley, Colorado....
- Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....
- Rought, B.G., 1984, The southwestern salinity situation—The Rockies to the Mississippi, in French, R.H., ed., Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs....
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Spronk Water Engineers, Inc., 1985, Evaluation of the Arkansas River winter water storage program in Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1950, Gunnison-Arkansas project, Roaring Fork diversion, Colorado—Initial development....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Water for tomorrow; Colorado State water plan, phase 1—Appraisal report on water and related land resources and their present utilization....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, in Water uses atlas....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, in Water use and development listing....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1960, Irrigation guide for southeastern Colorado, Arkansas River watershed below 7,000 feet....

- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, *Irrigation guide for Colorado, elevations above 7,000 feet*....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, *Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado*....
- Zorich-Erker Engineering, Inc., 1978, *Water resources of Huerfano County*....

## WATER USE PROJECTIONS

- High Plains Associates, 1982, *Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)*....
- Young, R.A., 1982, *Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)*....

## WATER USERS

- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, *Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]*....
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, *Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District v. Shelton Farms (water decrees bound to call of the river)*....
- Rought, B.G., 1984, *The southwestern salinity situation—The Rockies to the Mississippi*, in French, R.H., ed., *Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs*....

## WATER UTILIZATIONS

- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, *Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972*....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, *Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado*....
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, *Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]*....
- Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, *Urban water use study*....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, *Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979*....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, *Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado*....

- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, *Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado*....

- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, *Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77*....

- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, *Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado*....

- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, *Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972–76*....

## WATER WELLS

- Aiken, J.D., 1984, *Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states*....
- Allen, D.U., 1976, *Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado*, in Depman, A.J., ed., *Onshore and offshore problems, hazards, and environmental complications*....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, *Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972*....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, *Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado*....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, *Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79*....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, *The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields*....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, *Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado*....
- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, *Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado*, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, *Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado*....

Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968-72....

Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....

Koopman, F.C., Irwin, J.H., and Jenkins, E.D., 1962, Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, in *Geological Survey research 1962—Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography*, articles 1-59....

Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....

Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....

Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973-77....

Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....

Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....

Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....

Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969-73....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968-72....

Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

## WATER YIELD

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964-1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....

Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....

Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....

Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....

Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....

Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....

Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Reddell, D.L., 1970, A mathematical model for determining areal distribution of natural recharge in the northern High Plains of Colorado, in *Ogallala Aquifer—Symposium*....

U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....

U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....



U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Spanish Peaks wilderness study area report—San Isabel National Forest....

U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Buffalo Peaks wilderness study area—Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Colorado....

U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Greenhorn Mountain wilderness study area—San Isabel National Forest, Colorado....

U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests....

Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....

## **WATERSHED MANAGEMENT**

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....

Boone, S.G., 1985, Colorado River basin and watershed summary....

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., *Salinity in water resources*, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....

McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Pope, D.L., 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado-Kansas....

U.S. Forest Service, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section 1—Turquoise....

## **WATERSHEDS**

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 1971, List and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations....

Colorado Soil Conservation Board and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Canon Watershed project, Fremont County, Colorado—Reduction of flood water and sediment damages to Canon watershed, Canon City, Colorado....

Colorado Springs, Engineering Division, date unknown, Drainage studies on basins within and near the city....

Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....

Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1958, Big Sandy Creek....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Limon....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1969, Canon City....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Crooked Arroyo....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Fisher Peak-Carbon Arroyos....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1985, Wolf-Creek-Highlands....

## **WATERWAYS**

Abbott, P.O., 1976, Observed channel changes in a mountain stream due to increased flow from transbasin imports....

Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....

Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration....

## **WEATHER**

U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A-F [final report]....

Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....

## **WELL DATA**

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....

- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-74....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972-76....
- Taylor, O.J., 1975, Artificial-recharge experiments in the alluvial aquifer south of Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1969-73....

## WELL LOGS

- Boettcher, A.J., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1983, Specification for Twin Lakes Dam modification, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1975, Report on water supply for Pueblo West Metropolitan District....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978-82....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977-81....
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....
- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968-72....
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Electric-analog and digital-computer model analysis of stream depletion by wells....
- Jenkins, C.T., 1968, Techniques for computing rate and volume of stream depletion by wells....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970-74....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1975, Water-level records for Colorado, 1971-75....
- Martella, T.K., 1985, Crowley County water system, well and pump evaluations....
- McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McConaghy, J.A., and Colburn, G.W., 1964, Records of wells in Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....

## WELLS

- Barb, C.F., 1946, Selected well logs of Colorado....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....

Packard, Wilbur, 1939, Report of test drilling operations and investigations in Elbert, El Paso, Lincoln, and Pueblo Counties by the Water Facilities Program....

Richards, D.B., Hershey, L.A., and Glanzman, R.K., 1968, Hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968-72....

Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Weist, W.G., Jr., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells, springs, and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Otero and the southern part of Crowley Counties, Colorado....

Wilson, W.W., 1965, Pumping tests in Colorado....

## **WET MOUNTAIN VALLEY**

Londquist, C.J., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Water-resources appraisal of the Wet Mountain Valley, in parts of Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado....

Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado....

## **WETLANDS**

Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....

## **WIDEFIELD AQUIFER**

Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Edelmann, Patrick, and Cain, Doug, 1985, Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....

McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], in Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference....

Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1978, Water engineering report, Security water district—Widefield aquifer recharge program....

## **WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS**

U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Spanish Peaks wilderness study area report—San Isabel National Forest....

U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Buffalo Peaks wilderness study area—Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Colorado....

U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Greenhorn Mountain wilderness study area—San Isabel National Forest, Colorado....

U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests....

Zimbelman, D.R., Heddal, J.A., Adrian, B.M., and Arbogast, B.F., 1983, Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado....

## **WILDLIFE**

Colorado Game, Fish, and Parks Department, 1967, Effects of the proposed Arkansas River channelization project on wildlife....

Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....

## **WITHDRAWAL**

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....

Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....

Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, in Ogallala Aquifer Symposium, Lubbock, Texas, 1920, Proceedings....

## **YAK TUNNEL**

- CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1986, California Gulch remedial investigation, Leadville, Colorado....
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1986, Yak Tunnel/California Gulch remedial investigation....
- McLaughlin Water Engineers, 1985, Update feasibility study report—Leadville mine drainage tunnel....
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1974, Pollution study of the Yak Tunnel discharge, Lake, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, [1976?], Report on Leadville mine drainage tunnel....

## **YIELD**

- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Koopman, F.C., Irwin, J.H., and Jenkins, E.D., 1962, Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, *in* Geological Survey research 1962—Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, articles 1–59....
- McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....

## COUNTY INDEX

### BACA COUNTY

- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas....
- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....
- Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....
- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....
- Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....
- Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by Robert Brennan....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....
- Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....

- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Cat Creek....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Sand Arroyo....
- Condes de la Torre, Alberto, 1982, Support by the U.S. Geological Survey for adjudications, compacts, and treaties....
- Doherty, T.J., 1966, Effects on farmers of change from dryland to irrigation in Baca County....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1-2, 1968]....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22-23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed.)....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado....

- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968-72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970...
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, pre-development to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973-77....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970-74....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972...
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-state Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J., Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to north-eastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....

- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....
- ## BENT COUNTY
- Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....
- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas....
- Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....
- Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, in *Geological Survey research 1979*....
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....
- Bresler, S.A., 1972, Economics of ion exchange technology applied to municipal water quality improvement....
- Broom, M.E., and Irwin, J.H., 1963, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Bent County, Colorado....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Eddy, F.W., 1984, The cultural resource inventory of the John Martin Dam and Reservoir, Bent County, Colorado....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1973, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River and Rule and Mud Creeks....
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, in *Economic geology and hydrography*, 1896....
- Givens, W.D., Marotte, F.K., and Zeien, C.T., 1981, Zero-discharge in practice at Ray D. Nixon power plant....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1974, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Spady Brothers farm, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1972, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, in *Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop*....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., *Salinity in water resources*, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, *Proceedings*....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....



- Koopman, F.C., Irwin, J.H., and Jenkins, E.D., 1962, Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, *in* Geological Survey research 1962—Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, articles 1–59....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....
- Luckey, R.R., 1975, Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies....
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....
- Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado....
- Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....
- Rice, T.L., and Simons, D.B., 1982, Sediment deposition model for reservoirs based on the dominant physical processes....
- Rovey, C.K., 1975, Numerical model of flow in a stream-aquifer system....
- Schwien, J.D., 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River....
- Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, *in* Geological Survey research 1969, chapter C....
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, *in* Karasuhdi, Pisi-dhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1940, Caddoa Reservoir project, Arkansas River, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1953, Report on sedimentation in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas, Colorado, and vicinity—Interim report on review survey for flood control....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Caddoa and Mud Creeks....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Review survey for water resource development, Lamar, Colorado, and vicinity—Hydrology....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Welcome to John Martin Reservoir, Colorado....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....

Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report....

## CHAFFEE COUNTY

Allen, E.G., DeCicco, D.A., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1979, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Leadville 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado....

Andrews, G.W., investigator, 1980, Travertine at Poncha Hot Springs, Chaffee County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....

Arestad, J.F., 1977, Resistivity studies in the upper Arkansas Valley and northern San Luis Valley, Colorado....

ARIX Engineers, 1985, Water quality study, Arkansas River above Salida, Colorado....

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]....

Behre, C.H., Jr., 1933, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle Rivers, Colorado....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1983, Clear Creek Dam and Reservoir study....

Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....

Coe, B.A., Dick, J.D., Galloway, M.J., Gross, J.T., and Meyer, R.T., 1982, Geothermal potential for commercial and industrial direct heat applications in Salida, Colorado—Final report....

Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan for the Upper Arkansas Area....

Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River and Poncha Creek....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1979, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Chalk Creek....

Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....

Dick, J.D., 1976, Geothermal reservoir temperatures in Chaffee County, Colorado....

Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map or stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1982, Flood insurance study—Town of Buena Vista, Colorado, Chaffee County....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—South Arkansas River and Arkansas River....

Ficklin, W.H., Nowlan, G.A., and Dover, R.A., 1984, Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties Colorado....

Fletcher, L.A., 1975, Soil survey of Chaffee-Lake area, Colorado—Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties....

Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....

Healy, F.C., 1980, Colorado geothermal commercialization planning, semiannual progress report, January 1, 1980–June 30, 1980....

Healy, F.C., 1980, Geothermal energy potential in Chaffee County, Colorado....

- Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration....
- Krick, I.P., 1951, Snow pack increase in the Colorado Rockies by artificial nucleation, *in* Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Apr. 19–20, 1951, 19th annual meeting....
- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1985, Quantification of transit losses, and its effects on surface-water resources, Arkansas River basin, Colorado, *in* Keyes, C.G., Jr., and Ward, T.J., eds., Development and management of irrigation and drainage systems....
- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- Maslyn, R.M., 1979, Hot-spring-generated karst features near Salida, Colorado [abs.]....
- Meyer, R.T., Coe, B.A., and Dick, J.D., 1981, Appendices of an appraisal of the use of geothermal energy in state-owned buildings in Colorado—section 81-3a, Alamosa; section 81-3b, Buena Vista; section 81-3c, Burlington; section 81-3d, Durango; section 81-3e, Glenwood Springs; section 81-3f, Steamboat Springs....
- Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, *in* Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., Studies in Colorado field geology....
- Planner, H.N., Apel, C.T., Fuka, M.A., George, W.E., and Hansel, J.M., 1980, Uranium hydro-geochemical and stream reconnaissance data release for the Leadville NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....
- Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....
- Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado....
- Powers, W.E., and Behre, C.H., Jr., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters....
- Russell, R.T., 1948, Fluorine hot springs at Poncha Springs, Colorado [abs.]....
- Skinner, M.M., 1960, Cottonwood Creek bentonite sealing investigation....
- Sponsors of the Sangre de Cristo Resource and Development Project, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Sangre de Cristo resource conservation and development project—Project addition for Chaffee and Lake Counties, Colorado....
- Upper Arkansas Council of Governments, 1985, Planning and management, region 13....
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1969, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1963, A multiple use survey of the evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the White River National Forest....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, San Isabel National Forest, master plan for the recreation, management, and development of the Twin Lakes and Mt. Elbert forebay composition....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Buffalo Peaks wilderness study area—Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....

- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1978, Flood hazard analysis—Cottonwood Creek in the vicinity of Buena Vista, Chaffee County, Colorado....
- Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....
- Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, 1974, Chaffee County drainage study—Criteria, characteristics, impacts, and management implementation....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....
- ## CHEYENNE COUNTY
- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....
- Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....
- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....
- Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....
- Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by Robert Brennan....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....
- Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....

- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L. 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1968....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Wild Horse Creek....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1-2, 1968]....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22-23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed)....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....

- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968-72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970...
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973-77....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970-74....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972...
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-state Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J., Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to north-eastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, *in* Lehr, J.H., ed., Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....
- ## CROWLEY COUNTY
- Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River...
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, *in* Economic geology and hydrography, 1896....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, *in* Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- Martella, T.K., 1985, Crowley County water system, well and pump evaluations....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies....
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado....
- Schwien, J.D., 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River....

- Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, in *Geological Survey research 1969*, chapter C....
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, in Karasuhdi, Pisdhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980*....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- Tieje, A.J., 1921, Underground waters of parts of Lincoln and Crowley Counties, in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., *Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado*....
- Toepelman, W.C., 1924, Underground water resources of parts of Crowley and Otero Counties....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1969, The future of a river—Choices and values, a report on the proposed channelization of the Arkansas River above John Martin Dam....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells, springs, and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Otero and the southern part of Crowley Counties, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1963, Water in the Dakota and Purgatoire Formations in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, *with sections on Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area*, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; *Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials*, by E.D. Jenkins; and *Quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- ## CUSTER COUNTY
- Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—Taylor, Swift, Texas, Spring, and Grape Creeks....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado....
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....



Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....

## ELBERT COUNTY

Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....

Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1968....

McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, *with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon*....

Packard, Wilbur, 1939, Report of test drilling operations and investigations in Elbert, El Paso, Lincoln, and Pueblo Counties by the Water Facilities Program....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1958, Big Sandy Creek....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Limon....

Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....

## EL PASO COUNTY

Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Alther, G.R., 1977, Geohydrologic setting of the environment near Cotter Mill, Canon City, Colorado....

American City, 1971, Portable plant meets tertiary requirements....

Anna, L.O., 1975, Map showing availability of hydrologic data published as of 1974 by the U.S. Environmental Data Service and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

Arthur B. Chafet and Associates, 1970, Woodmen Water and Sanitation District....

Babcock, R.E., 1974, Industrial water re-use and sewage sludge reclamation, *in* Energy, environment and water resources....

Bailey, E.W., 1971, Cathodic protection for coated steel pipelines....

Banta, E.R., 1983, Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado....

Barb, C.F., 1946, Selected well logs of Colorado....

Baumann, D.D., and Dworkin, D.M., 1977, The decision to reuse water....

Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures....

Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abs.]....

Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1984, Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abs.]....

Bell, B.A., date unknown, Concepts and operating experiences—Advanced wastewater treatment plants....

Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....

Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1974, Water-level decline in the alluvial aquifer, spring 1964 to spring 1974, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....

Birch, A.F., 1947, Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1977, Water distribution for Colorado Springs....

Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Cardwell, W.D.E., 1956, Report on an aquifer test at Monument, Colorado....

Center for Community Development, 1985, Manitou Springs flood hazard mitigation plan....

CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1975, Water supply and effluent treatment for R.D. Nixon power-generation plant....

C.H. Hoper and Associates, 1975, Engineering report on feasibility of Fountain valley pipeline of Fryingpan-Arkansas Project....

Chronic, Felicie, and Chronic, John, 1974, Bibliography and index of geology and hydrology, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....

- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1968....
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado—A summary....
- Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Colorado Springs, Engineering Division, date unknown, Drainage studies on basins within and near the city....
- Colorado Springs Wastewater Division, 1980, Stream study....
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....
- Dardeau, E.A., Jr., and Zappi, M.A., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, Reports—General geology and seismicity....
- Driscoll, L.B., 1975, Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....
- Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....
- Edelmann, Patrick, 1984, Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Edelmann, Patrick, and Cain, Doug, 1985, Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, in Geological Survey research 1979....
- Erker, H.W., and Romero, J.C., 1967, Ground water resources of the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, Urban water use study....
- Evans, A., and Raley, W.L., 1984, Research in action—Solving Colorado water problems, FY 1983 annual report....
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1983, Flood insurance study—City of Manitou Springs, Colorado, El Paso County....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Monument Creek and tributaries....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Town of Palmer Lake, Colorado, El Paso County....
- Fryt, M.S., 1979, Effects of turbidity on microbiological analysis, in Advances in laboratory techniques for quality control....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1978, Cherokee water district-Chapel Hills water and sanitation district....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....
- Goeke, J.W., 1970, The hydrogeology of Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Depth to the water table (1976–77) in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hutchinson, E.C., and Hillier, D.E., 1978, Hydrologic data for the water table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1956, Results of pumping tests in the Widefield area, Fountain valley, Colorado....

- Jenkins, E.D., 1961, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in Fountain, Jimmy Camp, and Black Squirrel valleys, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1964, Ground water in Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, El Paso County, Colorado, *with a section on Computations of drawdowns caused by the pumping of wells in Fountain valley*, by R.E. Glover and E.D. Jenkins....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, in Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, Guidebook for field conference H [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1971, Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civil Action No. 9820, Tract No. 202, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1965, Hydrologic engineering of the Peterson Field drainage basin....
- Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1967, Hydrological engineering study for Stratmoor South subdistrict....
- Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, ...
- Kocerha, Bob [B.A.], 1972, Rx for sludge indigestion—Heat and vacuum filtration....
- Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, *in* Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop....
- Lee, G.F., and Jones, R.A., 1981, An assessment of the impact of the Colorado Springs domestic wastewater treatment plant discharges on Fountain Creek....
- Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., and Sundaram, T.M., 1978, Applications in a mountain front environment; Front Range urban corridor, in the Colorado Springs area; water for new communities in El Paso County, *in* Robinson, G.D., and Spieker, A.M., eds., Nature to be commanded; earth-science maps applied to land and water management....
- Mackin, J.H., 1953, Stream planation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, *in* Kasperon, R.E., and Kasperon, J.X., eds., Water re-use and the cities....
- McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McGovern, H.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1966, Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colorado....
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], *in* Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, *with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon*....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Data on Fountain Creek project, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Impact of the sulfur dioxide dechlorination system on dissolved oxygen and un-ionized ammonia in Fountain Creek....
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study....

- Michael, G.Y., Ward, J.V., Miller, D.L., Dufford, R.G., and Martinson, R.J., 1980, Colorado Springs Wastewater Division stream study....
- Myers, K.L., 1977, Subsurface hydrology study, Fort Carson, Colorado....
- Myers, K.L., 1984, Case study; an investigation of shallow instability in low slopes....
- National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, annual summary with comparative data....
- National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, Colorado, monthly summary....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1975, Project Aquarius—Recommendations for stream classification, Fountain/Monument subbasin....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1976, Report of investigation on water availability to Rock Creek Mesa water district....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of ground water....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Okun, D.A., 1982, Feasibility of dual or multiple water supply systems—Dual water supply systems; special subject 25....
- Ostojic, N., 1975, Odor problems? Don't just hold your nose....
- Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Packard, Wilbur, 1939, Report of test drilling operations and investigations in Elbert, El Paso, Lincoln, and Pueblo Counties by the Water Facilities Program....
- Patterson and Associates, 1981, Water supply estimates, Appendix....
- Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Phillips, J.D., 1971, The Porteous process....
- Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1971, Interim plan for water quality management—El Paso and Teller Counties....
- Proudfit, D.P., 1968, Selection of disposal methods for water treatment plant wastes....
- Proudfit, D.P., 1975, Parameters for determining adequacy of storage capacity for large and small systems on the basis of peak demands and fire flow requirements, in *Research—Key to quality water service in the 80's*....
- Robson, S.G., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Denver aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....
- Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, in *Geological Survey research 1981*....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Skiles, D.A., and Gish, W.B., 1981, Analog model and evaluation of the Fountain Valley rate-of-flow control station....
- Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, in Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]....
- Trauffer, W.E., 1975, Highly sophisticated water clarification system....
- Trelease, F.J., and Bittinger, M.W., 1963, Mechanics of a mathematical ground-water model....
- United Western Engineers, 1971, Water resources of Rancho, Colorado....
- United Western Engineers, 1975, Water supply investigation, La Mesa De Angeles Mobile Home Park....

- U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]....
- U.S. Air Force, 1976, Fort Carson Buttes AAF, Colorado—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO)....
- U.S. Air Force, 1980, Draft environmental impact statement, Consolidated Space Operations Center....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Flood plain information—Fountain and Jimmy Camp Creeks, Colorado Springs, Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Cottonwood Creek, El Paso County, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974, Final environmental statement; Palmer Lake sanitation district, Palmer Lake, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1958, Big Sandy Creek....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Flood hazard analyses—Sand Creek, City of Colorado Springs, and El Paso County....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1974, Flood hazard analyses—Update for Sand Creek....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1975, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Jimmy Camp Creek and tributaries, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, *in* Ogallala Aquifer Symposium, Lubbock, Texas, 1920, Proceedings....
- Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....
- Water & Sewage Works, 1976, U.S. Air Force greens, Colorado....
- Water and Wastes Engineering, 1970, New sewage technology tested atop Pikes Peak....
- Weis, Ronald, Welles, Peabody, and Stierwalt, Lee, 1980, Design and operation of a cooling tower sidestream treatment system....
- West, H.W., and Floy, H.M., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, report 2—Water-quality, meteorologic, and hydrologic data collected with automated field stations....
- Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....
- Woodward-Clevenger and Associates, 1972, Ground water investigation for Chapel Hills area....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1978, Water engineering report, Security water district—Wide-field aquifer recharge program....

## FREMONT COUNTY

- Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....
- American Water Works Association, 1985, Law and water—Diversion considered noninjurious to senior appropriators....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....
- Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....
- Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan for the Upper Arkansas Area....

- Colorado Soil Conservation Board, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Canon Watershed project, Fremont County, Colorado—Reduction of flood water and sediment damages to Canon watershed, Canon City, Colorado....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1973, Flood plain information—Arkansas River and Four-mile, Brush Hollow, and Eightmile Creeks....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information for Canon City, Colorado—Red Canyon, Northeast Canyon Draw, and tributaries....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQA....
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1960, Bentonite sealing investigations—Third quarterly progress report....
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1961, Bentonite sealing investigations—Final report....
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., and Shen, R.T., 1960, Bentonite sediment sealing of irrigation canals—Report for the three-year period of 1957 through 1959....
- ERT/Ecology Consultants, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 2—Environmental analysis....
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1982, Flood insurance study—City of Canon City, Colorado, Fremont County....
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1984, Flood insurance study—City of Florence, Colorado, Fremont County....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Oak Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Coal Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Oak Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Sand Creek....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration....
- Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, in Lawrence, C.R., ed., Groundwater Pollution Conference, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings....
- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1985, Quantification of transit losses, and its effects on surface-water resources, Arkansas River basin, Colorado, in Keyes, C.G., Jr., and Ward, T.J., eds., Development and management of irrigation and drainage systems....
- Londquist, C.J., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Water-resources appraisal of the Wet Mountain Valley, in parts of Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- M & I, Inc., 1972, Master plan for water systems improvements for Canon City, Colorado....
- M & I, Inc., 1974, Report on storm drainage facilities for the city of Canon City....
- M & I, Inc., 1974, Wastewater treatment master plan for Canon City metropolitan sanitation district....
- M & I, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 1—Engineering analysis....
- M & I, Inc., 1982, Environmental analysis for land application of waste sludge in Fremont County....
- McGovern, H.E., Gregg, D.O., and Brennan, Robert, 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the alluvial deposits in Pueblo and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of ground water....

- Pennak, R.W., and Lavelle, J.W., 1979, In situ measurements of net primary production in a Colorado mountain stream....
- Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....
- Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado....
- Powers, W.E., and Behre, C.H., Jr., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....
- Ringrose, C.D., 1980, Temperature-depth profiles in the San Luis Valley and Canon City areas, Colorado....
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....
- Upper Arkansas Council of Governments, 1985, Planning and management, region 13....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Arkansas River basin, Florence, Colorado—Hydrology, part 1....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Report on the Western energy expansion study....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1969, Canon City....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Mud Gulch flood prevention project measure, Sangre de Cristo, RC and D project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1972, RC and D project [flood prevention?] measure plan, Forked Gulch streambank stabilization....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1976, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Red Canyon Draw and tributaries, Fremont County, Colorado....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado....
- Water & Sewage Works, 1976, Colorado pumping station reaches new heights....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....
- Zacharakis, T.G., and Pearl, R.H., 1982, Geothermal resource assessment of Canon City, Colorado area....

## HUERFANO COUNTY

- Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....
- Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1973, Flood plain information—Cucharas River....
- Ducet, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....

- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Bear Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Middle Creek....
- Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....
- Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado....
- McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1966, Ground water in Huerfano County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., Burtis, V.M., and Wilson, W.W., 1961, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water from wells and mines, Huerfano County, Colorado....
- Morris, W.A., LaDelfe, C.M., and Weaver, T.A., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a sub-alpine stream....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, La Veta, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, Walsenberg, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Spanish Peaks wilderness study area report—San Isabel National Forest....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Greenhorn Mountain wilderness study area—San Isabel National Forest, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....
- Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....

## KIOWA COUNTY

- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....
- Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....
- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in* Hope for the High Plains....
- Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....
- Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....



- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1963, Prospects for irrigation in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by Robert Brennan....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....
- Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on* Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....
- Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1968....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Sandy and Rush Creeks....
- Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....

- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1-2, 1968]....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22-23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed).....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968-72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970...
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....

- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-state Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McGovern, H.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Potential ground-water development in the northern part of the Colorado High Plains....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....

Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....

Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

## LAKE COUNTY

Abbott, P.O., 1976, Observed channel changes in a mountain stream due to increased flow from transbasin imports....

Allen, D.U., 1976, Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado, in Depman, A.J., ed., Onshore and offshore problems, hazards, and environmental complications....

Allen, E.G., DeCicco, D.A., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1979, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Leadville 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado....

Arthur, H.G., 1974, Progress at the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant in Colorado....

Behre, C.H., Jr., 1933, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle Rivers, Colorado....

Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....

Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978–1979....

Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....

CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1986, California Gulch remedial investigation, Leadville, Colorado....

Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan for the Upper Arkansas Area....

Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Evans Gulch....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Lake Creek....

Costa, J.E., and Jarrett, R.D., 1981, Debris flows in small mountain stream channels of Colorado and their hydrologic implications....

Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....

Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map or stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

Elgin, R.A., Volin, M.E., and Townsend, J.W., 1949, The Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....

Engineering Science, Inc., 1986, Yak Tunnel/California Gulch remedial investigation....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—California Gulch....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Lake Creek....

Ficklin, W.H., Nowlan, G.A., and Dover, R.A., 1984, Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties Colorado....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas research investigations, interim studies....

Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1973, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project fish research investigations....

Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1974, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....

Fletcher, L.A., 1975, Soil survey of Chaffee-Lake area, Colorado—Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties....

Gish, W.B., Whittemore, T.R., Lennon, C.A., and Stitt, S.C., 1984, Flatiron AGC interim controller—Volume IV....

- Grant, L.O., and Schleusener, R.A., 1961, Snowfall and snowfall accumulation near Climax, Colorado, in Washichek, J. N., and Hannaford, Jack, eds., Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference, Spokane, Wash., Apr. 11-13, 1961, 29th annual meeting....
- Gregg, R.E., and Bergersen, E.P., 1980, *Mysis relicta*—Effects of turbidity and turbulence on short-term survival....
- Griest, J.R., 1976, The lake trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., 1977, The geochemistry of molybdenum in stream waters and sediments, central Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....
- Karaki, S.S., and Sayre, W.W., 1961, Tailings disposal pipe lines of the Climax Molybdenum Plant at Climax, Colorado....
- King, D.L., and Rhone, T.J., 1975, Physical and mathematical model studies of pumped storage reservoir hydrodynamics for determination of environmental effects....
- Krick, I.P., 1951, Snow pack increase in the Colorado Rockies by artificial nucleation, in Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Apr. 19-20, 1951, 19th annual meeting....
- Krieger, D.A., 1980, Ecology of catostomids in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to a pumped-storage powerplant....
- LaBounty, J.F., coordinator, 1976, Studies of benthic environment of Twin Lakes....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, in Stefan, H.G., ed., Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1982, Effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1981 report of findings....
- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939-1940....
- Lavelle, J.W., 1968, Primary and secondary production in the headwaters of the Arkansas River....
- Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- McLaughlin Water Engineers, 1985, Update feasibility study report—Leadville mine drainage tunnel....
- Moran, R.E., and Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effects of metal-mine drainage on water quality in selected areas of Colorado, 1972-73....
- Nesler, T.P., 1979, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....
- Nesler, T.P., 1980, Preoperational fishery investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979....
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, The relative abundance of opossum shrimp, *Mysis relicta*, in Twin Lakes, Colorado, using a benthic trawl....
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....
- Nesler, T.P., 1982, The fish populations and fishery of the upper Arkansas River, 1977-1980—Final report....
- Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....

- Planner, H.N., Apel, C.T., Fuka, M.A., George, W.E., and Hansel, J.M., 1980, Uranium hydro-geochemical and stream reconnaissance data release for the Leadville NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....
- Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....
- Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado....
- Powers, W.E., and Behre, C.H., Jr., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1975, Equilibrium conditions in two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado, in *Northeastern section, 10th annual meeting* [abs.]....
- Salisbury, M.H., 1956, Leadville drainage tunnel, second project, Lake County, Colorado....
- Sponsors of the Sangre de Cristo Resource and Development Project, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Sangre de Cristo resource conservation and development project—Project addition for Chaffee and Lake Counties, Colorado....
- Stamm, G.G., 1973, Case histories of Bureau of Reclamation tunnels, in *Srivastava, L.S., ed., Symposium on Rock Mechanics and Tunnelling Problems*, Kurukshetra, India, 1973, *Proceedings*....
- Turk, J.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1979, Appraisal of ground water in the vicinity of the Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....
- Upper Arkansas Council of Governments, 1985, *Planning and management, region 13*....
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1974, *Pollution study of the Yak Tunnel discharge, Lake, Colorado*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Area-capacity tables and curves for Turquoise Lake, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, May 1968....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, *Water quality control study—The Fryingpan-Arkansas project*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, *Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, *Twin Lakes Dam and Reservoir enlargement and Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, *Draft environmental statement—Fryingpan-Arkansas project*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, *Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1980, *Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1983, *Specification for Twin Lakes Dam modification, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, *Area-capacity tables and curves, Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado*....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, *Area-capacity tables and curves, Turquoise Lake-Sugar Loaf Dam, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado*....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, *Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section II—Twin Lakes*....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, *Master plan for the recreation management and development of the Twin Lakes and Elbert Forebay composite*....
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1969, *Fryingpan-Arkansas project*....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1963, *A multiple use survey of the evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the White River National Forest*....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, *Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section 1—Turquoise*....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, *San Isabel National Forest, master plan for the recreation, management, and development of the Twin Lakes and Mt. Elbert forebay composition*....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, *Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix*....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, *Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests*....

U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....

U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....

U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Buffalo Peaks wilderness study area—Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Colorado....

U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....

U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1974, Flood hazard analyses—Update for Sand Creek....

U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], 1979, Preliminary designers' operating criteria for Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, including surge tanks, Forebay Dam and Reservoir, and switchyard....

U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Mt. Elbert Forebay Dam and Reservoir....

U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], [date unknown], Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....

Voynick, S.M., 1984, Yesterday's mines poison today's rivers (Water pollution from metal mine drainage, upper Arkansas River, Colorado)....

Walch, L.A., 1980, Movements of lake trout in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant....

Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....

Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effect of mine drainage on the quality of streams in Colorado, 1971–72....

Wilson, H.M., 1893, Engineering results of irrigation survey, *in* Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92, part 3—Irrigation....

Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....

## LAS ANIMAS COUNTY

Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmam, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....

Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas....

Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1970, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River....

Decicco, D.A., Patterson, E.D., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1978, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Raton quadrangle, New Mexico, Colorado....

Ducet, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....

Ducet, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Raton Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Gonzales Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Carbon Arroyo and Moores Canyon....

Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....

Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....

Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado....

Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs.]....

J.W. Patterson & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary study of the modification of water rights claimed by Wyoming Fuel Company....

- McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of ground water....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Palmer, S.D., and Murphy, Mark, 1984, Cumulative hydrologic impact assessment—The effects of coal mining on the hydrologic systems of the Raton coal field, north-central New Mexico....
- Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydro-geochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Trinidad Lake....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961 (Appendix A), 1964 (Appendix A supplement), Irrigation report, Trinidad project, v. 2—Appendix A, Water supply and utilization; Appendix A supplement, Revised water supply and utilization....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Fisher Peak-Carbon Arroyos....
- Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....
- Water, Waste, and Land Inc., 1980, Hydrology, geology, and water quality in vicinity of the Maxwell and Allen mines, Las Animas County, Colorado—Final report to CF&I Steel Corp....
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1983, Water supply and reservoir analysis studies, Raton Basin project near Segundo, Colorado....

## LINCOLN COUNTY

- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L. 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1968....
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties *in* Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Big Sandy Creek....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1982, Flood plain information—Big Sandy and tributaries L1, L2, and L3....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Cemetery Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Big Sandy Creek....



McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1977, Potable water facilities evaluation for the town of Limon....

Packard, Wilbur, 1939, Report of test drilling operations and investigations in Elbert, El Paso, Lincoln, and Pueblo Counties by the Water Facilities Program....

Tieje, A.J., 1921, Underground waters of parts of Lincoln and Crowley Counties, in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Limon....

Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....

## OTERO COUNTY

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas....

Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....

Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on Arkansas valley conduit for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, Four Corners Regional Commission and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation....

Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....

Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1971, Progress report, Oxford Farmers Company system investigation, irrigation seasons, 1968 to 1970....

Duce, J.T., 1924, Geology of parts of Las Animas, Otero, and Bent Counties....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas, Apishapa, and Purgatoire Rivers....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Carrant and Grape Creeks....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1980, Flood insurance study—Rocky Ford Ditch....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....

Federal Water Quality Administration, 1970, Report on La Junta, Colorado, technical assistance project, September 21–October 4, 1970, and October 13–October 19, 1970....

Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....

Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, in *Economic geology and hydrography*, 1896....

Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....

Haynie, R.M., and Karaki, S.S., 1962, Model study of the Catlin Diversion Dam canal inlet....

Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1973, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Shelton Farms, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....

Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....

Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, in *Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop*....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....

Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., *Salinity in water resources*, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....

- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, in *Annual American Water Resources Conference*, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....
- M & I, Inc., 1975, Master plan for water system improvements for Rocky Ford, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970-74....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies....
- Melton, D.D., and McCabe, R.D., 1976, Catlin transfer plan and John Martin permanent pool operation....
- Meurer, Serafini, and Meurer, (MSM) Consultants, Inc., 1981, Floodplain information report—Arkansas River and Timpas Creek, Otero County, Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....
- Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973-77....
- Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado....
- Schwieh, J.D., 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River....
- Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, in *Geological Survey research 1969*, chapter C....
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, in Karasuhdi, Pisdhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7-9, 1980*....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- Toepelman, W.C., 1924, Underground water resources of parts of Crowley and Otero Counties....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River, Anderson, and King Arroyos, La Junta, Otero County....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985, La Junta, Colorado, local protection project, phase 1—Sediment investigation....
- U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1969, The future of a river—Choices and values, a report on the proposed channelization of the Arkansas River above John Martin Dam....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Crooked Arroyo....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells, springs, and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Otero and the southern part of Crowley Counties, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1963, Water in the Dakota and Purgatoire Formations in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, *with sections on Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area*, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; *Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials*, by E.D. Jenkins; and *Quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report....
- Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map or stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Ficklin, W.H., Nowlan, G.A., and Dover, R.A., 1984, Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties Colorado....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Buffalo Peaks wilderness study area—Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....

## PARK COUNTY

- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....

## PROWERS COUNTY

- Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

- Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....
- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....
- Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....
- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, in *Hope for the High Plains*....
- Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, in *Geological Survey research 1979*....
- Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....
- Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by Robert Brennan....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....
- Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....

- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1974, Flood plain information—Arkansas River and Wolf, Two Butte, and Wildhorse Creeks....
- Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Wolf Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Willow Creek....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, *in* Economic geology and hydrography, 1896....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1–2, 1968]....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22–23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....

- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed).....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970...
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, *in* Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, *in* Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., Salinity in water resources, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Lohman, S.W., Burtis, V.M., and others, 1953, General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....

- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-state Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Rovey, C.K., 1974, Computer simulator for three-dimensional, transient flow in a stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Rovey, C.K., 1975, Numerical model of flow in a stream-aquifer system....
- Schwieh, J.D., 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Lamar NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, in Geological Survey research 1969, chapter C....
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., Satellite hydrology....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Wolf Creek, Granada, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Review survey for water resource development, Lamar, Colorado, and vicinity—Hydrology....

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to north-eastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1985, Wolf-Creek-Highlands....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1960, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical and radiometric analyses of ground water, Prowers County, Colorado....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 2—Comprehensive report....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

## PUEBLO COUNTY

- Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....
- Arthur, H.G., 1975, Pueblo Dam—A Bureau of Reclamation first....
- Baldrige, Duaina, compiler, 1982, Stream capacity—A comparison of in-stream water-quality data to stream standards (Arkansas River basin within Pueblo County)....
- Banta, E.R., 1985, The Dakota aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1951, Report on water pumping and distribution, Northside Water District no. 1....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1953, Report on water purification requirements....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1957, Report on the conservation of water at Pueblo, Colorado....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on Arkansas valley conduit for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, Four Corners Regional Commission and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on costs and revenue requirements for alternative water improvement programs....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1975, Report on water supply for Pueblo West Metropolitan District....
- Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters....
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....
- Brown, D.L., 1974, Resource management and environmental improvement plan for Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....



- Cain, Doug, Baldrige, Duaina, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Waste-assimilation capacity of the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado, as it relates to water-quality guidelines and stream classification....
- Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975-80....
- C.H. Hoper and Associates, 1975, Engineering report on feasibility of Fountain valley pipeline of Fryingpan-Arkansas Project....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....
- Colorado Department of Public Health, 1973, Record of water quality and radium-226 data, Greenhorn basin area....
- Colorado Water Quality Control Division, 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Dreesen, D.R., Williams, J.M., Marple, M.L., Gladney, E.S., and Perrin, D.R., 1982, Mobility and bioavailability of uranium mill tailings contaminants....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1972, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, June 1968 through September 1971....
- Ducret, G.L., Jr., and Hodges, H.E., 1975, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1971 through September 1974....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrogeology of St. Charles Mesa, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1977, Analysis of stormwater flows and Arkansas River water rights....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1978, Pueblo County 208 plan stream segment hydrographs....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1979, Arkansas River low-flow analysis and assessment of flow augmentation possibilities....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1980, Evaluation of exceedance of proposed un-ionized ammonia limits, Arkansas River below Fountain Creek....
- Dumeyer, J.M., and Fisher, Gene, 1978, Pueblo West water supply—Environmental assessment....
- Elliot and Associates, Inc., 1969, Study and recommendations concerning the water supply for Colorado City including the Wolf-Williams acquisition....
- Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1980, Cost-benefit assessment of wasteload allocation and stream classification alternatives....
- Environmental Research and Technology, Inc., 1980, Aquatic toxicity review—Final report....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Fountain Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Greenhorn Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs]....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....
- Finley, C.J., Baldrige, Duaina, and Nelson, B.N., 1981, 208 water quality plan—Plan update, 1981....
- Foreman, Joe, 1972, Analysis of Arkansas River dissolved solids by arc emission spectography....
- Foreman, Joe, 1975, Evaluation of available computer stream modeling systems for application to the Pueblo 208 program....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, A summary of the report, Pueblo Board of Water Works stream and point discharge, analytical reports....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, Stream classification and alternative facilities planning for the City of Pueblo....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, The interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water....

- Foreman, Joe, date unknown, Wastewater treatment by land application....
- Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, in *Economic geology and hydrography*, 1896....
- Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Colorado City....
- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Hollydot Park, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Hall, R.W., and Robey, D.L., 1977, Preliminary evaluation of water quality of proposed Fountain Lake, Colorado....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., date unknown, Water-quality studies, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, in Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, *Guidebook for field conference H* [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress....
- Jorden, R.M., Aronson, J.T., Noblett, J.G., and Rosain, R.M., 1980, Treatment of cooling tower circulating water—An EPRI project....
- Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 1981, Operation reports—City of Pueblo, Colorado Department of Public Works....
- King, D.L., 1971, Selective withdrawal studies for the fish hatchery outlets at Pueblo Dam—Mathematical and physical models....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Krassa, R.F.T., 1980, Legal assessment of low-flow augmentation alternatives on the Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colorado....
- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....
- Linam, J.H., Osborn, N.L., and Seilheimer, J.A., 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1978, Transit losses and travel-times of reservoir releases along the Arkansas River from Pueblo Reservoir to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1985, Quantification of transit losses, and its effects on surface-water resources, Arkansas River basin, Colorado, in Keyes, C.G., Jr., and Ward, T.J., eds., *Development and management of irrigation and drainage systems*....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....
- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, *Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74*....

- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Mogck, L.G., and Dunstan, E.R., Jr., 1982, Concrete performance at Pueblo Dam, Colorado—Initial core report....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Hollydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1975, Project Aquarius—Recommendations for stream classification, Fountain/Monument subbasin....
- Oblinger-Smith, Corp., 1972, Water and sewage facility plan [Pueblo County, Colorado]....
- Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), 1984, Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum; communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated December 23, 1981, submitting a report....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Packard, Wilbur, 1939, Report of test drilling operations and investigations in Elbert, El Paso, Lincoln, and Pueblo Counties by the Water Facilities Program....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Pennak, R.W., and Lavelle, J.W., 1979, In situ measurements of net primary production in a Colorado mountain stream....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....
- Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system....
- Pueblo County Health Department, 1973, Water quality data, Colorado City-Rye area....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1962, Pueblo regional water study....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1965, The Fountain River flood problem....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1971, Pueblo metropolitan area interim plan for water quality management....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Final plan and implementation schedule....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Point source subplans, nonpoint source subplans, and institutional/management subplans....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1980, Summary report of Pueblo wasteload allocation studies....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1984, 208 water quality program—Plan update, Report section....
- Pueblo West Department of Public Works, date unknown, Pueblo West metropolitan district master plan for flood control and storm drainage improvement....
- Sadler, George, and Ward, B.D., 1977, Preliminary analysis of the feasibility of utilizing "waste heat energy" discharged from Comanche Station, Public Service Company, Pueblo, Colorado, for agribusiness ventures, *in* Contribution toward and [sic] economic development for Colorado, phase I and II....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Alternatives for development, Fountain Creek....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Areawide water and waste-water planning study for the St. Charles Mesa, Rye-Colorado City, and Beulah sectors of Pueblo County....

- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Areawide water quality management plan for Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Preliminary report on proposed levee and improvements to the Fountain Creek channel through Pueblo, Colorado....
- Shaner, James, and Zebroski, Robert, 1982, Agricultural water quality assessment of lower Fountain Creek....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....
- Skiles, D.A., and Gish, W.B., 1981, Analog model and evaluation of the Fountain Valley rate-of-flow control station....
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, *in* Karasuhdi, Pisidhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7-9, 1980*....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- United States, 1980, An act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to design and construct a gunite lining on certain reaches of the Bessemer Ditch in the vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado, to prevent or reduce seepage damage on adjacent properties, and for other purposes....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Report on review survey for flood control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado, v. 1—Main report....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Report on review survey for flood control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado, v. 2—Appendices....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information—St. Charles River, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Supplemental report on Fountain Reservoir and re-evaluation of "Report on review survey for flood-control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado"....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Flood insurance study for Fountain, Dry, and Wild Horse Creeks—Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Salt Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Six Mile Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Salt Creek—Floods in vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?], Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 1—Main report and environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?] Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 2—Appendices A through F....

- U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1969, The future of a river—Choices and values, a report on the proposed channelization of the Arkansas River above John Martin Dam....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Area-capacity tables and curves, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....
- U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 1980, Lining of Bessemer Ditch, Colorado—Report to accompany S.2546....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water uses atlas....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Greenhorn Mountain wilderness study area—San Isabel National Forest, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....
- Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1969, Ground water investigations, Williams and Wolf property, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report....

## TELLER COUNTY

- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Crystal Lake....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Cripple Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Unnamed Tributary....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Trout and Fourmile Creek....
- Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc., 1982, Solid waste management alternatives for Teller County, Colorado—A technical assistance panels program report....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....
- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance rate maps (FIRM) and flood boundary and floodway maps (FBFM)....

- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance studies—Douglas, Teller, and Arapahoe Counties, final hydrology report....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1971, Interim plan for water quality management—El Paso and Teller Counties....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Comanche and Cimarron National Grasslands, Draft environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, in Water use and development listing....

## HYDROLOGIC-UNIT INDEX

In 1974, the U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with the U.S. Water Resources Council, produced maps and identification codes for hydrologic units throughout the United States. The hydrologic units, usually named for a principal hydrologic feature within the unit are a unified identification method for use by numerous agencies (U.S. Geological Survey, 1982). The modified hydrologic-unit codes and names for the Arkansas River basin are listed in table 9; the location of each unit is shown in figure 1. Information about the large regional hydrologic units in the Arkansas River basin (11000000 and 11020000) are not included in this index.

Table 9. Hydrologic-unit codes for the Arkansas River basin (modified from U.S. Geological Survey, 1982)

Hydrologic-unit code	Name
11020001	Arkansas River headwaters
11020002	Upper Arkansas River
11020003	Fountain Creek
11020004	Chico Creek
11020005	Upper Arkansas River—Lake Meredith
11020006	Huerfano River
11020007	Apishapa River
11020008	Horse Creek
11020009	Upper Arkansas River—John Martin Reservoir
11020010	Purgatoire River
11020011	Big Sandy Creek
11020012	Rush Creek
11020013	Two Butte Creek
11030000	Middle Arkansas River—Lake McKinney and Whitewoman Creek
11040000	Cimarron River headwaters, Sand Arroyo, Bear Creek
11080000	Canadian River headwaters

### 11020001

#### ARKANSAS RIVER HEADWATERS

Abbott, P.O., 1976, Observed channel changes in a mountain stream due to increased flow from transbasin imports....

Adrian, B.M., Arbogast, B.F., and Zimbelman, D.R., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano Counties, Colorado....

Allen, D.U., 1976, Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado, in Depman, A.J., ed., Onshore and offshore problems, hazards, and environmental complications....

Allen, E.G., DeCicco, D.A., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1979, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Leadville 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado....

Andrews, G.W., investigator, 1980, Travertine at Poncha Hot Springs, Chaffee County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....

Arestad, J.F., 1977, Resistivity studies in the upper Arkansas Valley and northern San Luis Valley, Colorado....

ARIX Engineers, 1985, Water quality study, Arkansas River above Salida, Colorado....

Arthur, H.G., 1974, Progress at the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant in Colorado....

Barrett, J.K., and Pearl, R.H., 1976, Utilization of geothermometer and isotope models in the Buena Vista thermal area, Colorado [abs.]....

- Behre, C.H., Jr., 1933, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle Rivers, Colorado....
- Bergensen, E.P., and Maiolie, M., 1981, Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit studies at Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1983, Clear Creek Dam and Reservoir study....
- Boehmke, J.R., LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., and Roline, R.A., 1982, Limnology of Mt. Elbert Forebay, 1978–1979....
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....
- Campbell, S.G., and LaBounty, J.F., 1985, Chlorophyll *a* concentration and distribution in Twin Lakes, Colorado, prior to operation of Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, 1977–81....
- Coe, B.A., Dick, J.D., Galloway, M.J., Gross, J.T., and Meyer, R.T., 1982, Geothermal potential for commercial and industrial direct heat applications in Salida, Colorado—Final report....
- Colorado Department of Local Affairs, 1980, Water quality management plan for the Upper Arkansas Area....
- Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River and Poncha Creek....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—Taylor, Swift, Texas, Spring, and Grape Creeks....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1979, Flood plain information—South Arkansas River....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Evans Gulch....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Lake Creek....
- Costa, J.E., and Jarrett, R.D., 1981, Debris flows in small mountain stream channels of Colorado and their hydrologic implications....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Dick, J.D., 1976, Geothermal reservoir temperatures in Chaffee County, Colorado....
- Domenico, J.A., Day, G.W., and Nowlan, G.A., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map or stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Elgin, R.A., Volin, M.E., and Townsend, J.W., 1949, The Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1986, Yak Tunnel/California Gulch remedial investigation....
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1982, Flood insurance study—Town of Buena Vista, Colorado, Chaffee County....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—California Gulch....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Lake Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—South Arkansas River and Arkansas River....
- Ficklin, W.H., Nowlan, G.A., and Dover, R.A., 1984, Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties Colorado....
- Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....
- Finnell, L.M., 1977, Fryingpan-Arkansas research investigations, interim studies....
- Finnell, L.M., 1983, Results of fisheries investigations at Twin Lakes, Colorado, 1973–76....
- Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1973, Fryingpan-Arkansas Project fish research investigations....
- Finnell, L.M., and Bennett, G.L., 1974, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....
- Fletcher, L.A., 1975, Soil survey of Chaffee-Lake area, Colorado—Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties....



- Gish, W.B., Whittemore, T.R., Lennon, C.A., and Stitt, S.C., 1984, Flatiron AGC interim controller—Volume IV....
- Grant, L.O., and Schleusener, R.A., 1961, Snowfall and snowfall accumulation near Climax, Colorado, in Washichek, J. N., and Hannaford, Jack, eds., Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference, Spokane, Wash., Apr. 11–13, 1961, 29th annual meeting....
- Gregg, R.E., and Bergersen, E.P., 1980, *Mysis relicta*—Effects of turbidity and turbulence on short-term survival....
- Griest, J.R., 1976, The lake trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Healy, F.C., 1980, Colorado geothermal commercialization planning, semiannual progress report, January 1, 1980–June 30, 1980....
- Healy, F.C., 1980, Geothermal energy potential in Chaffee County, Colorado....
- Jackson, W.L., and Van Haveren, B.P., 1984, Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration....
- Kaback, D.S., 1976, Transport of molybdenum in mountainous streams, Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., 1977, The geochemistry of molybdenum in stream waters and sediments, central Colorado....
- Kaback, D.S., and Runnells, D.D., 1980, Geochemistry of molybdenum in some stream sediments and waters....
- Karaki, S.S., and Sayre, W.W., 1961, Tailings disposal pipe lines of the Climax Molybdenum Plant at Climax, Colorado....
- Kaufmann, R.F., 1981, Hydrogeologic influences on the long term disposal of uranium mill tailings, in Lawrence, C.R., ed., Groundwater Pollution Conference, Perth, Australia, 1979, Proceedings....
- King, D.L., and Rhone, T.J., 1975, Physical and mathematical model studies of pumped storage reservoir hydrodynamics for determination of environmental effects....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- Krick, I.P., 1951, Snow pack increase in the Colorado Rockies by artificial nucleation, in Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Apr. 19–20, 1951, 19th annual meeting....
- Krieger, D.A., 1980, Ecology of catostomids in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to a pumped-storage powerplant....
- LaBounty, J.F., coordinator, 1976, Studies of benthic environment of Twin Lakes....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped storage powerplant, in Clugston, J.P., ed., Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Effects of drought on Colorado and Wyoming impoundments, in Stefan, H.G., ed., Proceedings of the symposium on surface water impoundments....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1981, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1980 report of findings....
- LaBounty, J.F., and Sartoris, J.J., 1982, Effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1981 report of findings....
- LaBounty, J.F., Sartoris, J.J., Campbell, S.G., Boehmke, J.R., and Roline, R.A., 1980, Studies of the effects of operating the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant on Twin Lakes, Colorado—1979 report of findings....
- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....
- Lavelle, J.W., 1968, Primary and secondary production in the headwaters of the Arkansas River....
- Lieberman, D.V., 1983, Common plankton of Twin Lakes, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1985, Quantification of transit losses, and its effects on surface-water resources, Arkansas River basin, Colorado, in Keyes, C.G., Jr., and Ward, T.J., eds., Development and management of irrigation and drainage systems....
- Londquist, C.J., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Water-resources appraisal of the Wet Mountain Valley, in parts of Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- M & I, Inc., 1972, Master plan for water systems improvements for Canon City, Colorado....

- Maslyn, R.M., 1979, Hot-spring-generated karst features near Salida, Colorado [abs.]....
- McLaughlin Water Engineers, 1985, Update feasibility study report—Leadville mine drainage tunnel....
- Meyer, R.T., Coe, B.A., and Dick, J.D., 1981, Appendices of an appraisal of the use of geothermal energy in state-owned buildings in Colorado—section 81-3a, Alamosa; section 81-3b, Buena Vista; section 81-3c, Burlington; section 81-3d, Durango; section 81-3e, Glenwood Springs; section 81-3f, Steamboat Springs....
- Moran, R.E., and Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effects of metal-mine drainage on water quality in selected areas of Colorado, 1972–73....
- Nesler, T.P., 1979, Fryingpan-Arkansas fish research investigations....
- Nesler, T.P., 1980, Preoperational fishery investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado, in Clugston, J.P., ed., *Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations*, Clemson, S.C., 1979, Proceedings....
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Studies of the limnology, fish populations, and fishery of Turquoise Lake—1979...
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, The relative abundance of opossum shrimp, *Mysis relicta*, in Twin Lakes, Colorado, using a benthic trawl....
- Nesler, T.P., 1981, Twin Lakes studies—A characterization of the Twin Lakes fishery via creel census, with an evaluation of potential effects of pumped-storage power generation....
- Nesler, T.P., 1982, The fish populations and fishery of the upper Arkansas River, 1977–1980—Final report....
- Nowlan, G.A., Ficklin, W.H., and Dover, R.A., 1985, Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Nowlan, G.A., and Gerstel, W.J., 1985, Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee Counties, Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of groundwater....
- Ogilvie, J.L., 1967, Report of upper Arkansas River basin flood, Colorado-Kansas, June 1965....
- Pearl, R.H., and Barrett, J.K., 1976, Geothermal resources of the upper San Luis and Arkansas Valleys, Colorado, in Epis, R.C., and Weimer, R.J., eds., *Studies in Colorado field geology*....
- Pennak, R.W., and Lavelle, J.W., 1979, In situ measurements of net primary production in a Colorado mountain stream....
- Planner, H.N., Apel, C.T., Fuka, M.A., George, W.E., and Hansel, J.M., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream reconnaissance data release for the Leadville NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....
- Powers, W.E., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....
- Powers, W.E., 1935, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado....
- Powers, W.E., and Behre, C.H., Jr., 1934, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abs.]....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1973, Geomorphology of two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado....
- Rhodes, D.D., 1975, Equilibrium conditions in two high-mountain streams, Lake County, Colorado, in Northeastern section, 10th annual meeting [abs.]....
- Ringrose, C.D., 1980, Temperature-depth profiles in the San Luis Valley and Canon City areas, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1985, Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado....
- Roline, R.A., and Boehmke, J.R., 1981, Heavy metals pollution of the upper Arkansas River, Colorado, and its effects on the distribution of the aquatic macrofauna....
- Romero, J.C., and Fawcett, D.W., 1978, Geothermal resources of south-central Colorado and their relationship to ground and surface waters....
- Russell, R.T., 1948, Fluorine hot springs at Poncha Springs, Colorado [abs.]....
- Salisbury, M.H., 1956, Leadville drainage tunnel, second project, Lake County, Colorado....
- Sartoris, J.J., LaBounty, J.F., and Newkirk, H.D., 1977, Historical, physical, and chemical limnology of Twin Lakes, Colorado....

- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Skinner, M.M., 1960, Cottonwood Creek bentonite sealing investigation....
- Sponsors of the Sangre de Cristo Resource and Development Project, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Sangre de Cristo resource conservation and development project—Project addition for Chaffee and Lake Counties, Colorado....
- Stamm, G.G., 1973, Case histories of Bureau of Reclamation tunnels, *in* Srivastava, L.S., ed., Symposium on Rock Mechanics and Tunnelling Problems, Kurukshetra, India, 1973, Proceedings....
- Turk, J.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1979, Appraisal of ground water in the vicinity of the Leadville drainage tunnel, Lake County, Colorado....
- Upper Arkansas Council of Governments, 1985, Planning and management, region 13....
- URS/Ken R. White Company, 1974, Pollution study of the Yak Tunnel discharge, Lake, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Area-capacity tables and curves for Turquoise Lake, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, May 1968....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1968, Water quality control study—The Fryingpan-Arkansas project...
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1969, Report on the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Final environmental impact statement, Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Twin Lakes Dam and Reservoir enlargement and Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1974, Draft environmental statement—Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1975, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado—Final environmental statement....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1980, Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1983, Specification for Twin Lakes Dam modification, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Mt. Elbert forebay, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1984, Area-capacity tables and curves, Turquoise Lake-Sugar Loaf Dam, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section II—Twin Lakes....
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1968, Master plan for the recreation management and development of the Twin Lakes and Elbert Forebay composite....
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1969, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1963, A multiple use survey of the evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the White River National Forest....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, Evaluation and effects of the Fryingpan-Arkansas project on the administration, management, and use of the San Isabel National Forest, section 1—Turquoise....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1968, San Isabel National Forest, master plan for the recreation, management, and development of the Twin Lakes and Mt. Elbert forebay composition....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water uses atlas....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Buffalo Peaks wilderness study area—Pike and San Isabel National Forests, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests....

- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Plan and profile and damsite of Arkansas River, vicinity of Bear Creek to vicinity of Clear Creek, Colorado....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, List and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1978, Flood hazard analysis—Cottonwood Creek in the vicinity of Buena Vista, Chaffee County, Colorado....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], 1979, Preliminary designers' operating criteria for Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant, including surge tanks, Forebay Dam and Reservoir, and switchyard....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Mt. Elbert Forebay Dam and Reservoir....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], [date unknown], Standing operating procedures, Twin Lakes Dam and Twin Lakes....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....
- Voynick, S.M., 1984, Yesterday's mines poison today's rivers (Water pollution from metal mine drainage, upper Arkansas River, Colorado)....
- Walch, L.A., 1980, Movements of lake trout in Twin Lakes, Colorado, in relation to the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant....
- Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....
- Washichek, J.N., Shafer, B.A., and Teilborg, J.R., 1978, Summary of snow survey measurements for Colorado and New Mexico, 1971–1977....
- Water & Sewage Works, 1976, Colorado pumping station reaches new heights....
- Wentz, D.A., 1974, Effect of mine drainage on the quality of streams in Colorado, 1971–72....
- Wilson, H.M., 1893, Engineering results of irrigation survey, *in* Thirteenth annual report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92, part 3—Irrigation....
- Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, 1974, Chaffee County drainage study—Criteria, characteristics, impacts, and management implementation....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....
- Zacharakis, T.G., and Pearl, R.H., 1982, Geothermal resource assessment of Canon City, Colorado area....

## 11020002 UPPER ARKANSAS RIVER

- Alther, G.R., 1977, Geohydrologic setting of the environment near Cotter Mill, Canon City, Colorado....
- American Water Works Association, 1985, Law and water—Diversion considered noninjurious to senior appropriators....
- Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....
- Arthur, H.G., 1975, Pueblo Dam—A Bureau of Reclamation first....
- Banta, E.R., 1983, Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado....
- Banta, E.R., 1985, The Dakota aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns....
- Barb, C.F., 1946, Selected well logs of Colorado....
- Bell, B.A., date unknown, Concepts and operating experiences—Advanced wastewater treatment plants....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1951, Report on water pumping and distribution, Northside Water District no. 1....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1953, Report on water purification requirements....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1957, Report on the conservation of water at Pueblo, Colorado....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1968, Water storage and treatment for Pueblo Board of Water Works, and Arkansas valley pipeline for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on Arkansas valley conduit for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, Four Corners Regional Commission and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation....

- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on costs and revenue requirements for alternative water improvement programs....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1975, Report on water supply for Pueblo West Metropolitan District....
- Bowman, S.K., 1980, Clearing the muddied waters....
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....
- Brown, D.L., 1974, Resource management and environmental improvement plan for Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Cain, Doug, Baldridge, Duaina, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Waste-assimilation capacity of the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado, as it relates to water-quality guidelines and stream classification....
- Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975-80....
- C.H. Hoper and Associates, 1975, Engineering report on feasibility of Fountain valley pipeline of Fryingpan-Arkansas Project....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....
- Colorado Department of Public Health, 1973, Record of water quality and radium-226 data, Greenhorn basin area....
- Colorado Soil Conservation Board, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1977, Canon Watershed project, Fremont County, Colorado—Reduction of flood water and sediment damages to Canon watershed, Canon City, Colorado....
- Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1973, Flood plain information—Arkansas River and Four-mile, Brush Hollow, and Eightmile Creeks....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood plain information for Canon City, Colorado—Red Canyon, Northeast Canyon Draw, and tributaries....
- Colorado Water Quality Control Division, 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River....
- Crouch, T.M., Cain, Doug, Abbott, P.O., Penley, R.D., and Hurr, R.T., 1984, Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado....
- Davis, A.O., 1985, Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQA....
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1960, Bentonite sealing investigations—Third quarterly progress report....
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., 1961, Bentonite sealing investigations—Final report....
- Dirmeyer, R.D., Jr., and Shen, R.T., 1960, Bentonite sediment sealing of irrigation canals—Report for the three-year period of 1957 through 1959....
- Dreesen, D.R., Williams, J.M., Marple, M.L., Gladney, E.S., and Perrin, D.R., 1982, Mobility and bioavailability of uranium mill tailings contaminants....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrogeology of St. Charles Mesa, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1977, Analysis of stormwater flows and Arkansas River water rights....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1978, Pueblo County 208 plan stream segment hydrographs....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1979, Arkansas River low-flow analysis and assessment of flow augmentation possibilities....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1980, Evaluation of exceedance of proposed un-ionized ammonia limits, Arkansas River below Fountain Creek....
- Dumeyer, J.M., and Fisher, Gene, 1978, Pueblo West water supply—Environmental assessment....
- Elliot and Associates, Inc., 1969, Study and recommendations concerning the water supply for Colorado City including the Wolf-Williams acquisition....
- Emmons, P.J., 1976, Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado....

- Engineering Science, Inc., 1980, Cost-benefit assessment of wasteload allocation and stream classification alternatives....
- Environmental Research and Technology, Inc., 1980, Aquatic toxicity review—Final report....
- ERT/Ecology Consultants, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 2—Environmental analysis....
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1982, Flood insurance study—City of Canon City, Colorado, Fremont County....
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1984, Flood insurance study—City of Florence, Colorado, Fremont County....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Fountain Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Oak Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Coal Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Greenhorn Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Oak Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Cripple Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Trout and Fourmile Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Sand Creek....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado [abs]....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., 1979, Radium and uranium concentrations and associated hydrogeochemistry in ground water in southwestern Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....
- Finley, C.J., Baldrige, Duaina, and Nelson, B.N., 1981, 208 water quality plan—Plan update, 1981....
- Foreman, Joe, 1972, Analysis of Arkansas River dissolved solids by arc emission spectography....
- Foreman, Joe, 1975, Evaluation of available computer stream modeling systems for application to the Pueblo 208 program....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, A summary of the report, Pueblo Board of Water Works stream and point discharge, analytical reports....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, Stream classification and alternative facilities planning for the City of Pueblo....
- Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc., 1982, Solid waste management alternatives for Teller County, Colorado—A technical assistance panels program report....
- Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....
- Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Colorado City....
- Greer, M.J., 1971, Water supply study, Hollydot Park, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., 1977, Effects of impoundment on water and sediment in the Arkansas River at Pueblo Reservoir....
- Herrmann, S.J., and Mahan, K.I., date unknown, Water-quality studies, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project....
- Isbester, T.J., 1971, Hydraulic model studies of the Pueblo Dam spillway and plunge basin....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, in Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, Guidebook for field conference H [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress....
- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance rate maps (FIRM) and flood boundary and floodway maps (FBFM)....

- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance studies—Douglas, Teller, and Arapahoe Counties, final hydrology report....
- Jorden, R.M., Aronson, J.T., Noblett, J.G., and Rosain, R.M., 1980, Treatment of cooling tower circulating water—An EPRI project....
- Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 1981, Operation reports—City of Pueblo, Colorado Department of Public Works....
- King, D.L., 1971, Selective withdrawal studies for the fish hatchery outlets at Pueblo Dam—Mathematical and physical models....
- Klein, J.M., Goddard, K.E., and Livingston, R.K., 1978, Appraisal of the water resources of Park and Teller Counties, Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....
- Linam, J.H., Osborn, N.L., and Seilheimer, J.A., 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1985, Quantification of transit losses, and its effects on surface-water resources, Arkansas River basin, Colorado, in Keyes, C.G., Jr., and Ward, T.J., eds., Development and management of irrigation and drainage systems....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating ground-water withdrawal....
- Luckey, R.R., and Livingston, R.K., 1975, Reservoir release routing model for the upper Arkansas River basin of Colorado....
- M & I, Inc., 1972, Master plan for water systems improvements for Canon City, Colorado....
- M & I, Inc., 1974, Report on storm drainage facilities for the city of Canon City....
- M & I, Inc., 1974, Wastewater treatment master plan for Canon City metropolitan sanitation district....
- M & I, Inc., 1977, Eastern Fremont County 201 facilities plan, v. 1—Engineering analysis....
- M & I, Inc., 1982, Environmental analysis for land application of waste sludge in Fremont County....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McGovern, H.E., Gregg, D.O., and Brennan, Robert, 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the alluvial deposits in Pueblo and Fremont Counties, Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Mogck, L.G., and Dunstan, E.R., Jr., 1982, Concrete performance at Pueblo Dam, Colorado—Initial core report....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1973, Upper Greenhorn basin regional water and wastewater plan for Colorado City water and sanitation district, including Colorado City, Holydot Park, Rye, and Rye environs, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Oblinger-Smith, Corp., 1972, Water and sewage facility plan [Pueblo County, Colorado]....
- Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), 1984, Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum; communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated December 23, 1981, submitting a report....

- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Pennak, R.W., and Lavelle, J.W., 1979, In situ measurements of net primary production in a Colorado mountain stream....
- Pope, D.L., 1980, Geothermal resources of Colorado....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....
- Pueblo Board of Water Works, date unknown, Pueblo's water system....
- Pueblo County Health Department, 1973, Water quality data, Colorado City-Rye area....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1962, Pueblo regional water study....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1969, Potential economic impact of the Pueblo Reservoir....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1971, Pueblo metropolitan area interim plan for water quality management....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Final plan and implementation schedule....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Point source subplans, nonpoint source subplans, and institutional/management subplans....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1980, Summary report of Pueblo wasteload allocation studies....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1984, 208 water quality program—Plan update, Report section....
- Pueblo West Department of Public Works, date unknown, Pueblo West metropolitan district master plan for flood control and storm drainage improvement....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Areawide water quality management plan for Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, in Karasuhdi, Pisidhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- United States, 1980, An act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to design and construct a gunite lining on certain reaches of the Bessemer Ditch in the vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado, to prevent or reduce seepage damage on adjacent properties, and for other purposes....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969, Flood plain information—Goodnight Arroyo, Dry Creek, and Wild Horse-Dry Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970, Flood plain information—St. Charles River, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Flood insurance study for Fountain, Dry, and Wild Horse Creeks—Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Salt Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....



- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Six Mile Creek, vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Salt Creek—Floods in vicinity of Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Arkansas River basin, Florence, Colorado—Hydrology, part 1....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1971, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1972, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Area-capacity tables and curves, Pueblo Reservoir, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1977, Report on the Western energy expansion study....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....
- U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 1980, Lining of Bessemer Ditch, Colorado—Report to accompany S.2546....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water uses atlas....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Land-management plan—Interim management direction for upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Greenhorn Mountain wilderness study area—San Isabel National Forest, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1969, Canon City....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1971, Mud Gulch flood prevention project measure, Sangre de Cristo, RC and D project, Colorado (final environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1972, RC and D project [flood prevention?] measure plan, Forked Gulch streambank stabilization....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1976, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Red Canyon Draw and tributaries, Fremont County, Colorado....
- U.S. Water and Power Resources Service [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation], date unknown, Standing operation procedures, Pueblo Dam and Reservoir....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1979, Radium-226 content of ground water from the Dakota Group aquifer, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado [abs.]....
- Vinckier, T.A., 1982, Hydrogeology of the Dakota Group aquifer, with emphasis on the radium-226 content of its contained ground water—Canon City embayment, Fremont and Pueblo Counties, Colorado....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....
- Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1969, Ground water investigations, Williams and Wolf property, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report....
- Zacharakis, T.G., and Pearl, R.H., 1982, Geothermal resource assessment of Canon City, Colorado area....

## 11020003 FOUNTAIN CREEK

- Adams, D.B., 1976, Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- American City, 1971, Portable plant meets tertiary requirements....
- Anna, L.O., 1975, Map showing availability of hydrologic data published as of 1974 by the U.S. Environmental Data Service and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Arthur B. Chafet and Associates, 1970, Woodmen Water and Sanitation District....
- Babcock, R.E., 1974, Industrial water re-use and sewage sludge reclamation, *in* Energy, environment and water resources....
- Bailey, E.W., 1971, Cathodic protection for coated steel pipelines....
- Barb, C.F., 1946, Selected well logs of Colorado....
- Baumann, D.D., and Dworkin, D.M., 1977, The decision to reuse water....
- Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures....
- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abs.]....
- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1984, Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abs.]....
- Bianchi, Luiz, and Snow, D.T., 1969, Permeability of crystalline rock interpreted from measured orientations and apertures of fractures....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....
- Birch, A.F., 1947, Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1977, Water distribution for Colorado Springs....
- Cain, D.L., investigator, 1984, Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Cardwell, W.D.E., 1956, Report on an aquifer test at Monument, Colorado....
- Center for Community Development, 1985, Manitou Springs flood hazard mitigation plan....
- CH2M-Hill, Inc., 1975, Water supply and effluent treatment for R.D. Nixon power-generation plant....
- C.H. Hoper and Associates, 1975, Engineering report on feasibility of Fountain valley pipeline of Fryingpan-Arkansas Project....
- Chronic, Felicie, and Chronic, John, 1974, Bibliography and index of geology and hydrology, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....
- Colorado Springs, 1974, Water resources and historical water use for Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Colorado Springs, Engineering Division, date unknown, Drainage studies on basins within and near the city....
- Colorado Springs Wastewater Division, 1980, Stream study....
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....
- Dardeau, E.A., Jr., and Zappi, M.A., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, Reports—General geology and seismicity....
- Driscoll, L.B., 1975, Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1979, Arkansas River low-flow analysis and assessment of flow augmentation possibilities....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1980, Evaluation of exceedance of proposed un-ionized ammonia limits, Arkansas River below Fountain Creek....
- Dworkin, D.M., 1975, Water reuse—A flexible and efficient management alternative for municipal water supply....
- Dworkin, D.M., and Baumann, D.D., 1974, An evaluation of water reuse for municipal supply....
- Edelmann, Patrick, 1984, Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado....

- Edelmann, Patrick, and Cain, Doug, 1985, Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., 1977, Artificial-recharge tests in upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Jimmy Camp Valley, and Fountain Valley, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, in Geological Survey research 1979....
- Ernest, F.J., and Martinez, Fortunato, 1966, Urban water use study....
- Evans, A., and Raley, W.L., 1984, Research in action—Solving Colorado water problems, FY 1983 annual report....
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1983, Flood insurance study—City of Manitou Springs, Colorado, El Paso County....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Fountain Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Crystal Lake....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Unnamed Tributary....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Monument Creek and tributaries....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Town of Palmer Lake, Colorado, El Paso County....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....
- Foreman, Joe, 1972, Analysis of Arkansas River dissolved solids by arc emission spectography....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, Stream classification and alternative facilities planning for the City of Pueblo....
- Fryt, M.S., 1979, Effects of turbidity on microbiological analysis, in Advances in laboratory techniques for quality contro....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1978, Cherokee water district—Chapel Hills water and sanitation district....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....
- Griswold, D.H., 1948, Fountain River watershed, Colorado; geology and ground water....
- Gronning Engineering Company, 1986, City of Colorado Springs Arkansas River exchange plan....
- Hall, B.B., and Stierwalt, L., 1981, Recycling allows zero power-plant wastewater discharge....
- Hall, R.W., and Robey, D.L., 1977, Preliminary evaluation of water quality of proposed Fountain Lake, Colorado....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Depth to the water table (1976–77) in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hillier, D.E., and Hutchinson, E.C., 1980, Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Hutchinson, E.C., and Hillier, D.E., 1978, Hydrologic data for the water table aquifers in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1956, Results of pumping tests in the Widefield area, Fountain valley, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1961, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in Fountain, Jimmy Camp, and Black Squirrel valleys, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1964, Ground water in Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, El Paso County, Colorado, *with a section on Computations of drawdowns caused by the pumping of wells in Fountain valley*, by R.E. Glover and E.D. Jenkins....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1965, Summary of hydrology from Pueblo to Denver, in Heindl, L.A., and others, compilers, Guidebook for field conference H [southwestern arid lands], International Association of Quaternary Research, VIIth Congress....
- Jenkins, E.D., 1971, Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civil Action No. 9820, Tract No. 202, El Paso County, Colorado....
- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance rate maps (FIRM) and flood boundary and floodway maps (FBFM)....
- J.F. Sato and Associates, 1985, Flood insurance studies—Douglas, Teller, and Arapahoe Counties, final hydrology report....
- Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation, 1981, Operation reports—City of Pueblo, Colorado Department of Public Works....
- Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1965, Hydrologic engineering of the Peterson Field drainage basin....

- Karcich and Weber, Inc., 1967, Hydrological engineering study for Stratmoor South subdistrict....
- Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1975, Water quality, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado...
- Kocerha, Bob [B.A.], 1972, Rx for sludge indigestion—Heat and vacuum filtration....
- Kocerha, B.A., 1973, Land application of wastewater at Colorado Springs....
- Lee, G.F., and Jones, R.A., 1981, An assessment of the impact of the Colorado Springs domestic wastewater treatment plant discharges on Fountain Creek....
- Leonard, G.J., 1984, Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1975, Appraisal of water resources of northwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Appraisal of water resources of southwestern El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., and Sundaram, T.M., 1978, Applications in a mountain front environment; Front Range urban corridor, in the Colorado Springs area; water for new communities in El Paso County, in Robinson, G.D., and Spieker, A.M., eds., *Nature to be commanded; earth-science maps applied to land and water management*....
- Mackin, J.H., 1953, Stream planation near Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McCain, J.F., and Hotchkiss, W.R., 1975, Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado....
- McCauley, D., 1977, Water reclamation and re-use in six cities, in Kasperson, R.E., and Kasperson, J.X., eds., *Water re-use and the cities*....
- McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], in Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, *Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference*....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, *with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon*....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Impact of the sulfur dioxide dechlorination system on dissolved oxygen and un-ionized ammonia in Fountain Creek....
- Michael, G.Y., 1981, Winter low-flow stream study....
- Michael, G.Y., Ward, J.V., Miller, D.L., Dufford, R.G., and Martinson, R.J., 1980, Colorado Springs Wastewater Division stream study....
- Myers, K.L., 1984, Case study; an investigation of shallow instability in low slopes....
- National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, annual summary with comparative data....
- National Climatic Center, various years, Local climatological data—Colorado Springs, Colorado, monthly summary....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1975, Project Aquarius—Recommendations for stream classification, Fountain/Monument subbasin....
- Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1976, Report of investigation on water availability to Rock Creek Mesa water district....
- Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), 1984, Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum; communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works) transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, dated December 23, 1981, submitting a report....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....

- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of groundwater....
- Okun, D.A., 1982, Feasibility of dual or multiple water supply systems—Dual water supply systems; special subject 25....
- Ostojic, N., 1975, Odor problems? Don't just hold your nose....
- Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Patterson and Associates, 1981, Water supply estimates, Appendix....
- Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, *in* Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Phillips, J.D., 1971, The Porteous process....
- Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments, 1971, Interim plan for water quality management—El Paso and Teller Counties....
- Proudfit, D.P., 1968, Selection of disposal methods for water treatment plant wastes....
- Proudfit, D.P., 1975, Parameters for determining adequacy of storage capacity for large and small systems on the basis of peak demands and fire flow requirements, in *Research—Key to quality water service in the 80's*....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1962, Pueblo regional water study....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1965, The Fountain River flood problem....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis....
- Robson, S.G., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Denver aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1983, Hydraulic characteristics of the principal bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....
- Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, *in* Geological Survey research 1981....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Romero, J.C., and Hampton, E.R., 1972, Maps showing the approximate configuration and depth to the top of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer, Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1973, Alternatives for development, Fountain Creek....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Areawide water quality management plan for Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Preliminary report on proposed levee and improvements to the Fountain Creek channel through Pueblo, Colorado....
- Shaner, James, and Zebroski, Robert, 1982, Agricultural water quality assessment of lower Fountain Creek....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Pueblo NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Skiles, D.A., and Gish, W.B., 1981, Analog model and evaluation of the Fountain Valley rate-of-flow control station....
- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, *in* Karasuhdi, Pisidhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980*....
- Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, *in* Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]....
- Trauffer, W.E., 1975, Highly sophisticated water clarification system....
- Trelease, F.J., and Bittinger, M.W., 1963, Mechanics of a mathematical ground-water model....

- United Western Engineers, 1971, Water resources of Rancho, Colorado....
- United Western Engineers, 1975, Water supply investigation, La Mesa De Angeles Mobile Home Park....
- U.S. Air Force, 1970, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Peterson Field—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO), parts A–F [final report]....
- U.S. Air Force, 1976, Fort Carson Buttes AAF, Colorado—Revised uniform summary of surface weather observations (RUSSWO)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1943, Fountaine Que Bonille (Fountain) River and its tributaries, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1966, Flood report—Arkansas River basin—Flood of June 1965, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Report on review survey for flood control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado, v. 1—Main report....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1971, Flood plain information, Monument Creek, Colorado Springs, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Flood insurance study for Fountain, Dry, and Wild Horse Creeks—Pueblo, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Flood plain information—Fountain and Jimmy Camp Creeks, Colorado Springs, Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Fountain Creek, Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976, Flood plain information—Cottonwood Creek, El Paso County, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?], Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 1—Main report and environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1981, Fountain Creek, [Pueblo County?] Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado—Phase 1, general design memorandum, v. 2—Appendices A through F....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1978, Supplement to final environmental statement, Fryingpan-Arkansas project, Colorado, Fountain Valley conduit....
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974, Final environmental statement; Palmer Lake sanitation district, Palmer Lake, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, in Water uses atlas....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, in Water use and development listing....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1973, Flood hazard analyses—Sand Creek, City of Colorado Springs, and El Paso County....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1974, Flood hazard analyses—Update for Sand Creek....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1975, Flood hazard analyses—Portions of Jimmy Camp Creek and tributaries, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Water & Sewage Works, 1976, U.S. Air Force greens, Colorado....
- Water and Wastes Engineering, 1970, New sewage technology tested atop Pikes Peak....
- Weis, Ronald, Welles, Peabody, and Stierwalt, Lee, 1980, Design and operation of a cooling tower sidestream treatment system....
- West, H.W., and Floy, H.M., 1977, Environmental baseline descriptions for use in the management of Fort Carson natural resources, report 2—Water-quality, meteorologic, and hydrologic data collected with automated field stations....
- Woodward-Clevenger and Associates, 1972, Ground water investigation for Chapel Hills area....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1978, Water engineering report, Security water district—Wide-field aquifer recharge program....

## 11020004 CHICO CREEK

- Belitz, Kenneth, 1985, Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin—An explanation of subnormal fluid pressures....

- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1983, Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abs.]....
- Belitz, Kenneth, and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1984, Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abs.]....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Extent of development and hydrologic conditions of the alluvial aquifer, Fountain and Jimmy Camp valleys, Colorado, 1972....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1973, Water-level declines and ground-water quality, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....
- Bingham, D.L., and Klein, J.M., 1974, Water-level decline in the alluvial aquifer, spring 1964 to spring 1974, Upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Colorado....
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....
- Colorado Division of Water Resources, 1978, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado—A summary....
- Colorado Supreme Court, 1974, Cherokee Water District v. Colorado Springs [Supplying water (to a city) outside the water district]....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Emmons, P.J., Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., Bingham, D.L., and Trescott, P.C., investigators, 1979, Dawson aquifer model converted, in Geological Survey research 1979....
- Erker, H.W., and Romero, J.C., 1967, Ground water resources of the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Evans, A., and Raley, W.L., 1984, Research in action—Solving Colorado water problems, FY 1983 annual report....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1978, Cherokee water district-Chapel Hills water and sanitation district....
- Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....
- Goeke, J.W., 1970, The hydrogeology of Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1971, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., Klein, J.M., and Bingham, D.L., 1976, Water resources of El Paso County, Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., and Sundaram, T.M., 1978, Applications in a mountain front environment; Front Range urban corridor, in the Colorado Springs area; water for new communities in El Paso County, in Robinson, G.D., and Spieker, A.M., eds., Nature to be commanded; earth-science maps applied to land and water management....
- Major, T.J., Robson, S.G., Romero, J.C., and Zawistowski, Stanley, 1983, Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McConaghy, J.A., Chase, G.H., Boettcher, A.J., and Major, T.J., 1964, Hydrogeologic data of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- McGovern, H.E., and Jenkins, E.D., 1966, Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colorado....
- McGregor, F.R., and Sheaffer, J.R., 1984, Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abs.], in Moreland, J.A., and Van Voast, W.A., compilers, Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground water conference....
- McNab, S., and Owens, W.G., 1979, Ground-water administration; Denver Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- McWhorter, D.B., 1984, Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver basin....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of groundwater....
- Ottman, J.D., 1984, Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....

- Pearl, R.H., 1984, Dakota aquifer system in the State of Colorado, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis....
- Robson, S.G., 1981, Geologic structure, hydrology, and water quality of the Denver aquifer in the Denver basin, Colorado....
- Robson, S.G., 1984, Bedrock aquifers in the Denver basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal....
- Robson, S.G., Malcolm, R.L., and others, investigators, 1981, Ground-water resources of the Denver basin, in *Geological Survey research 1981*....
- Romero, J.C., preparer, 1976, Report on the ground water resources of the bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin, Colorado....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Areawide water quality management plan for Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Taylor, O.J., 1974, Hydrology of the Dawson Formation, El Paso County, Colorado, in *Rocky Mountain section, 27th annual meeting [abs.]*....
- U.S. Air Force, 1980, Draft environmental impact statement, Consolidated Space Operations Center....
- Waltz, J.P., 1970, Water transfer at bedrock-alluvial contacts, in *Ogallala Aquifer Symposium*, Lubbock, Texas, 1970, Proceedings....
- Waltz, J.P., and Sunada, D.K., 1972, Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers....
- Welder, F.A., and Hurr, R.T., 1972, Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado....
- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas....
- Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....
- Black and Veatch, Engineers-Architects, 1972, Report on Arkansas valley conduit for Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District, Four Corners Regional Commission and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation....
- Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Cain, Doug, and Edelmann, Patrick, 1980, Selected hydrologic data, Arkansas River basin, Pueblo and southeastern Fremont Counties, Colorado, 1975–80....
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1971, Progress report, Oxford Farmers Company system investigation, irrigation seasons, 1968 to 1970....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1978, Flood plain information—Arkansas River....
- Colorado Water Quality Control Division, 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River....
- Duce, J.T., 1924, Geology of parts of Las Animas, Otero, and Bent Counties....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1977, Analysis of stormwater flows and Arkansas River water rights....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1978, Pueblo County 208 plan stream segment hydrographs....
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1980, Cost-benefit assessment of wasteload allocation and stream classification alternatives....
- Environmental Research and Technology, Inc., 1980, Aquatic toxicity review—Final report....

**11020005**

## **UPPER ARKANSAS RIVER— LAKE MEREDITH**

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....



- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas, Apishapa, and Purgatoire Rivers....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River and Currant and Grape Creeks....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1980, Flood insurance study—Rocky Ford Ditch....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Anderson and King Arroyos....
- Federal Water Quality Administration, 1970, Report on La Junta, Colorado, technical assistance project, September 21–October 4, 1970, and October 13–October 19, 1970....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1980....
- Finley, C.J., Baldrige, Duaina, and Nelson, B.N., 1981, 208 water quality plan—Plan update, 1981....
- Foreman, Joe, 1975, Evaluation of available computer stream modeling systems for application to the Pueblo 208 program....
- Foreman, Joe, 1976, Stream classification and alternative facilities planning for the City of Pueblo....
- Gee, D.M., 1984, Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream....
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, in Economic geology and hydrography, 1896....
- Goddard, K.E., 1980, Calibration and potential uses of a digital water-quality model for the Arkansas River in Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Haynie, R.M., and Karaki, S.S., 1962, Model study of the Catlin Diversion Dam canal inlet....
- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1973, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Shelton Farms, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Horton, J.S., and Erickson, J.R., 1974, Salvage of water due to phreatophyte clearing, Spady Brothers farm, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1974, A special planning technique for stream-aquifer systems....
- Konikow, L.F., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, in Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Simulation of hydrologic and water-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, in Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., Salinity in water resources, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Lacey, G.F., 1941, Investigations of reservoir runs on Arkansas River from Twin Lakes to Colorado Canal, 1939–1940....
- Linam, J.H., Osborn, N.L., and Seilheimer, J.A., 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Livingston, R.K., 1973, Transit losses and travel times for reservoir releases, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado....

- Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....
- M & I, Inc., 1975, Master plan for water system improvements for Rocky Ford, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970-74....
- Martella, T.K., 1985, Crowley County water system, well and pump evaluations....
- Martella, T.K., 1985, Crowley County water system, well rehabilitation....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies....
- Melton, D.D., and McCabe, R.D., 1976, Catlin transfer plan and John Martin permanent pool operation....
- Meurer, Serafini, and Meurer, (MSM) Consultants, Inc., 1981, Floodplain information report—Arkansas River and Timpas Creek, Otero County, Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Hurr, R.T., 1966, Water-table contour map, Boone to Fowler, Colorado, March 15 to 30....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1967, Data requirements and preliminary results of an analog-model evaluation—Arkansas River valley in eastern Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....
- Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....
- Patton, H.B., 1924, Underground water possibilities for stock and domestic purposes in the La Junta area, Colorado....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973-77....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1962, Pueblo regional water study....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1971, Pueblo metropolitan area interim plan for water quality management....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Final plan and implementation schedule....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Point source subplans, nonpoint source subplans, and institutional/management subplans....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1977, 208 water quality program—Stream segment analysis....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1980, Summary report of Pueblo wasteload allocation studies....
- Pueblo Regional Planning Commission, 1984, 208 water quality program—Plan update, Report section....
- Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Schwieen, J.D., 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Areawide water quality management plan for Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, *in* Geological Survey research 1969, chapter C....

- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, in Karasuhdi, Pisidhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980*....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- Toepelman, W.C., 1924, Underground water resources of parts of Crowley and Otero Counties....
- Toepelman, W.C., 1924, Underground water resources of parts of Crowley and Otero Counties....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas, Colorado, and vicinity—Interim report on review survey for flood control....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Report on review survey for flood control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado, v. 1—Main report....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam—final environmental impact statement....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1973, Arkansas River and tributaries, above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River, Anderson, and King Arroyos, La Junta, Otero County....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985, La Junta, Colorado, local protection project, phase 1—Sediment investigation....
- U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1969, The future of a river—Choices and values, a report on the proposed channelization of the Arkansas River above John Martin Dam....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Crooked Arroyo....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells, springs, and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Otero and the southern part of Crowley Counties, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1963, Water in the Dakota and Purgatore Formations in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado....
- Weist, W.G., Jr., 1965, Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado, *with sections on Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area*, by W.G., Weist, Jr., and E.D. Jenkins; *Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials*, by E.D. Jenkins; and *Quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- Wright Water Engineers, Inc., 1970, Preliminary report on traveltime and transit losses, Arkansas River....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 2—Comprehensive report....

## 11020006 HUERFANO RIVER

- Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelman, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....

- Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1973, Flood plain information—Cucharas River....
- Crippen, J.R., and Bue, C.D., 1977, Maximum flood-flows in the conterminous United States....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Bear Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Cucharas River and Middle Creek....
- Felmlee, J.K., and Cadigan, R.A., investigators, 1980, Radioactivity in water wells, Pueblo County, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey research 1980....
- Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado....
- McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado....
- McDowell, Smith and Associates, and McCall-Ellingson, and Morrill, Inc., 1974, Waste load allocation for the Arkansas River, Pueblo to Rocky Ford—Monument Creek, and Fountain Creek, Greenhorn Creek and the Cucharas River....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1966, Ground water in Huerfano County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., Burtis, V.M., and Wilson, W.W., 1961, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water from wells and mines, Huerfano County, Colorado....
- Morris, W.A., LaDelfe, C.M., and Weaver, T.A., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Phillips, P.J., and Harlin, J.M., 1984, Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a sub-alpine stream....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....
- Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....
- Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Areawide water quality management plan for Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, La Veta, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1977, Flood plain information—Cucharas River and tributaries, Walsenberg, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water uses atlas....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1979, Upper Arkansas planning unit; Pike and San Isabel National Forests—v. 1, Draft environmental statement for the upper Arkansas planning unit; v. 2, Land management; v. 3, appendix....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1980, Upper Arkansas planning unit, Pike and San Isabel National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Spanish Peaks wilderness study area report—San Isabel National Forest....
- U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Wilderness study report, Greenhorn Mountain wilderness study area—San Isabel National Forest, Colorado....
- U.S. Forest Service, 1982, Wilderness study report, Sangre de Cristo wilderness study area—San Isabel and Rio Grande National Forests....
- U.S. Forest Service, date unknown, Pike and San Isabel National Forests, *in* Water use and development listing....
- Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....

## 11020007

### APISHAPA RIVER

- Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Colorado Department of Natural Resources, 1984, Report of the Groundwater Legislation Committee....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1971, Progress report, Oxford Farmers Company system investigation, irrigation seasons, 1968 to 1970....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1975, Hydrology and water quality data base, Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Dumeyer, J.M., 1976, Summary of non-point source report inventory—Pueblo County, Colorado....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Gonzales Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas, Apishapa, and Purgatoire Rivers....
- Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, in Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981....
- Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....
- Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado....
- Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado....
- Morris, W.A., LaDelfe, C.M., and Weaver, T.A., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....

Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....

Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of groundwater....

Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....

Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1976, Biological inventory of Pueblo County waterways....

Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1980, Recommended stream classifications....

Pueblo Area Council of Governments, 1982, Stream classifications and standards....

Sellards and Grigg, Inc., 1976, Areawide water quality management plan for Pueblo County, Colorado....

Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....

U.S. Forest Service, [1982?], Spanish Peaks wilderness study area report—San Isabel National Forest....

Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....

## 11020008

### HORSE CREEK

- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....
- Coffin, R.C., 1921, Ground waters of parts of Elbert, El Paso, and Lincoln Counties in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....
- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Purson, J.D., and Warren, R.G., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the La Junta NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....

Tieje, A.J., 1921, Underground waters of parts of Lincoln and Crowley Counties, in Coffin, R.C., and Tieje, A.J., Preliminary report on the underground water of a part of southwestern Colorado....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas, Colorado, and vicinity—Interim report on review survey for flood control....

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985, La Junta, Colorado, local protection project, phase 1—Sediment investigation....

## 11020009

### UPPER ARKANSAS RIVER— JOHN MARTIN RESERVOIR

Agardy, F.J., and Daubert, Henry, 1971, Improving municipal water supplies in Colorado by desalting....

Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas....

Amsley, H.D., 1925, Reports of Arkansas River investigation from Pueblo, Colorado, to Holly, Colorado, in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925....

Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....

Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....

Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....

Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, in Hope for the High Plains....

Barker, R.A., investigator, 1979, Changes in historic patterns of a stream-aquifer system, in Geological Survey research 1979....

Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....

Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....

Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....

Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water, by Robert Brennan....

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....

Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....

Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....

Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....

Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Breitenstein, J.S., 1951, The law of the Arkansas River....

- Bresler, S.A., 1972, Economics of ion exchange technology applied to municipal water quality improvement....
- Broom, M.E., and Irwin, J.H., 1963, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Bent County, Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Cain, D.L., 1985, Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River Valley of Colorado....
- Cain, Doug, Ryan, B.J., and Emmons, P.J., 1980, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Crowley County, Colorado....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1974, Flood plain information—Arkansas River and Wolf, Two Butte, and Wildhorse Creeks....
- Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Eddy, F.W., 1984, The cultural resource inventory of the John Martin Dam and Reservoir, Bent County, Colorado....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1973, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1975, Flood hazard boundary map—Wolf Creek....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River and Rule and Mud Creeks....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1982, Flood insurance study—Arkansas River and Willow Creek....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gilbert, G.K., 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, in *Economic geology and hydrography*, 1896....
- Givens, W.D., Marotte, F.K., and Zeien, C.T., 1981, Zero-discharge in practice at Ray D. Nixon power plant....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1–2, 1968]....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22–23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hamman, A.J., 1951, Soils, crops, erosion control and agricultural problems of the Arkansas Valley in Colorado....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....

- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed).....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968-72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969-73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970....
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1972, Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colorado....
- Jenkins, C.T., and Taylor, O.J., 1972, Stream depletion factors, Arkansas River valley, southeastern Colorado, a basis for evaluating plans for conjunctive use of ground and surface water....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Konikow, L.F., 1981, Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas, *in* Land and stream salinity seminar and workshop....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1973, Simulation of hydrologic and chemical-quality variations in an irrigated stream-aquifer system—A preliminary report....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, A water-quality model to evaluate water management practices in an irrigated stream-aquifer system, *in* Flack, J.E., and Howe, C.W., eds., Salinity in water resources, Annual Western Resources Conference, 15th, Boulder, Colo., 1973, Proceedings....
- Konikow, L.F., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1974, Modeling flow and chemical quality changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....
- Konikow, L.F., and Person, Mark, 1985, Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system....



- Koopman, F.C., Irwin, J.H., and Jenkins, E.D., 1962, Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, *in* Geological Survey research 1962—Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, articles 1–59....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindauer, I.E., and Ward, R.T., 1968, A survey of the woody phreatophytes in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Little, J.R., and Bauer, D.P., 1980, Characterization of floodflows along the Arkansas River without regulation by Pueblo Reservoir, Portland to John Martin Reservoir, southeastern Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., 1967, Mathematical simulation of a stream-aquifer system, *in* Annual American Water Resources Conference, 3d, San Francisco, 1967, Proceedings....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., 1972, Analyses of selected statistical methods for estimating groundwater withdrawal....
- Luckey, R.R., 1975, Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Major, T.J., Hurr, R.T., and Moore, J.E., 1970, Hydrogeologic data for the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-state Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McGovern, H.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Potential ground-water development in the northern part of the Colorado High Plains....
- McGuckin, J.T., and Young, R.A., 1981, On the economics of desalination of brackish household water supplies....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1974, Recharge—Its role in total water management, Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Miles, D.L., 1977, Salinity in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado....
- Moore, J.E., and Wood, L.A., 1969, Interpretation of hydrogeologic data for groundwater management....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Moulder, E.A., and Jenkins, C.T., 1969, Analog-digital models of stream-aquifer systems....
- Moulder, E.A., Jenkins, C.T., Moore, J.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Effects of water management on a reach of the Arkansas Valley, La Junta to Las Animas, Colorado....

- Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....
- Penley, R.D., 1977, Water-level records for the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Rice, T.L., 1981, Reservoir sedimentation modeling....
- Rice, T.L., and Simons, D.B., 1982, Sediment deposition model for reservoirs based on the dominant physical processes....
- Rovey, C.K., 1974, Computer simulator for three-dimensional, transient flow in a stream-aquifer system [abs.]....
- Rovey, C.K., 1975, Numerical model of flow in a stream-aquifer system....
- Schwien, J.D., 1985, Irrigators reducing salt in Arkansas River....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., 1979, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Lamar NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements....
- Sharps, J.A., 1969, Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colorado, to the Colorado-Kansas State line, in *Geological Survey research 1969*, chapter C....
- Skinner, M.M., 1965, Water utilization study, project no. Colorado P-30/Arkansas Valley region....
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Tai, K.C., 1980, Assessment of the short-term and long-term viability of flood control projects—The southeast Colorado case, in Karasuhdi, Pisidhi, Balasubramaniam, A.S., and Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, eds., *Engineering for protection from natural disasters—Proceedings of the international conference held in Bangkok, January 7–9, 1980*....
- Taylor, O.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, A new technique for estimating recharge using a digital model....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1936, Arkansas River and tributaries—Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting pursuant to the Flood Control Act of May 31, 1942....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1940, Caddoa Reservoir project, Arkansas River, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1953, Report on sedimentation in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1960, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of August 1957....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas, Colorado, and vicinity—Interim report on review survey for flood control....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas County, Colorado, and vicinity....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Report on sedimentation, John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River basin, Colorado—Resurvey of March 1962....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1968, Report on review survey for flood control and allied purposes, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado, v. 1—Main report....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1972, Arkansas River and tributaries above John Martin Dam, Colorado (draft environmental impact statement)....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Caddoa and Mud Creeks....

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Wolf Creek, Granada, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1975, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and Wild Horse Creek, Holly, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1978, Review survey for water resource development, Lamar, Colorado, and vicinity—Hydrology....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Welcome to John Martin Reservoir, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to north-eastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1969, The future of a river—Choices and values, a report on the proposed channelization of the Arkansas River above John Martin Dam....
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Ground-water levels in the lower Arkansas River valley of Colorado, 1968–72....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Limon....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1985, Wolf-Creek-Highlands....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1960, Records and logs of selected wells and test holes, and chemical and radiometric analyses of ground water, Prowers County, Colorado....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., ed., Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management....
- Weeks, E.P., and Sorey, M.L., 1973, Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, Inc., 1979, Water availability for the city of Lamar, Colorado....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 1—Summary report....
- W.W. Wheeler and Associates, and Woodward-Clyde and Associates, 1968, Water legislation investigations for the Arkansas River basin in Colorado, v. 2—Comprehensive report....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

## 11020010 PURGATOIRE RIVER

- Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelman, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....
- Allen, E.G., and DeCicco, D.A., compilers, 1980, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the La Junta 1° by 2° quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas....
- Broom, M.E., and Irwin, J.H., 1963, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, and chemical analyses of ground water in Bent County, Colorado....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1970, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River....
- Decicco, D.A., Patterson, E.D., and Lutz, G.A., compilers, 1978, Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Raton quadrangle, New Mexico, Colorado....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1973, Flood hazard boundary map—Arkansas River....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Raton Creek....

- Federal Insurance Administration, 1977, Flood hazard boundary map—Purgatoire River and Rule and Mud Creeks....
- Federal Insurance Administration, 1978, Flood insurance study—Carbon Arroyo and Moores Canyon....
- Geldon, A.L., investigator, 1984, Ground water in Raton basin, Las Animas County, in *Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981*....
- Geldon, A.L., and Abbott, P.O., 1985, Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico....
- Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado....
- Howard, W.B., and Krothe, N.C., 1980, The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abs.]....
- J.W. Patterson & Associates, Inc., 1984, Preliminary study of the modification of water rights claimed by Wyoming Fuel Company....
- McCain, J.F., and Ebling, J.L., 1979, A plan for study of flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado....
- Morris, W.A., LaDelfe, C.M., and Weaver, T.A., 1978, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part A, Streamflow and stage; and Part B, Quality of surface water....
- Office of Water Data Coordination, 1980, Index to water-data activities in coal provinces of the United States, v. 3—Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain provinces—Part C, Quality of groundwater....
- Palmer, S.D., and Murphy, Mark, 1984, Cumulative hydrologic impact assessment—The effects of coal mining on the hydrologic systems of the Raton coal field, north-central New Mexico....
- Powell, W.J., 1952, Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....
- Shannon, S.S., Jr., Simi, O.R., Martell, C.J., Hensley, W.K., and Thomas, G.J., 1980, Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Trinidad NTMS quadrangle, Colorado, including concentrations of forty-two additional elements....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas, Colorado, and vicinity—Interim report on review survey for flood control....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1965, Arkansas River and tributaries, Las Animas County, Colorado, and vicinity....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Flood plain information—Purgatoire River and tributaries, vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Trinidad Lake....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961 (Appendix A), 1964 (Appendix A supplement), Irrigation report, Trinidad project, v. 2—Appendix A, Water supply and utilization; Appendix A supplement, Revised water supply and utilization....
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964, Irrigation report on the Trinidad project, Colorado—A Corps of Engineers project, upper Arkansas River basin....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1970, Fisher Peak—Carbon Arroyos....
- Washichek, J.N., and Moreland, R.E., 1974, Snow frequency analysis for Colorado and New Mexico snow courses....
- Water, Waste, and Land Inc., 1980, Hydrology, geology, and water quality in vicinity of the Maxwell and Allen mines, Las Animas County, Colorado—Final report to CF&I Steel Corp....
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1983, Water supply and reservoir analysis studies, Raton Basin project near Segundo, Colorado....

## 11020011 BIG SANDY CREEK

- Boettcher, A.J., 1963, Prospects for irrigation in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....
- Code, W.E., 1945, Report on ground water for irrigation of Big Sandy Valley, Colorado....
- Coffin, D.L., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes, physical properties of unconsolidated materials, chemical analyses of ground water, and stream-flow measurements in the Big Sandy Creek valley in Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....

Coffin, D.L. 1967, Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by C.A. Horr....

Coffin, D.L., 1968, Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1968....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Big Sandy Creek....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Sandy and Rush Creeks....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1982, Flood plain information—Big Sandy and tributaries L1, L2, and L3....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1974, Flood hazard boundary map—Wild Horse Creek....

Federal Insurance Administration, 1976, Flood hazard boundary map—Big Sandy Creek....

Gilbert, Meyer and Sams, Inc., 1981, Areawide water quality management plan for the Pikes Peak region....

Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....

McLaughlin, T.G., 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Lincoln, Elbert, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, *with special reference to Big Sandy Creek valley above Limon*....

Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....

Nelson, Haley, Patterson and Quirk, Inc., 1977, Potable water facilities evaluation for the town of Limon....

U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1958, Big Sandy Creek....

Willard Owens Associates, 1971, Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek drainage....

## **11020012 RUSH CREEK**

Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....

Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1980, Flood plain information—Sandy and Rush Creeks....

Mustard M.H., and Cain, Doug, 1981, Hydrology and chemical quality of ground water in Kiowa County, Colorado....

## **11020013 TWO BUTTE CREEK**

Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....

Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....

Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....

Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, *in Hope for the High Plains*....

Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....

Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....

Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....

Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by Robert Brennan....

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....

Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....

Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....

Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....

Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....

- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977-81....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1-2, 1968]....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22-23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....

- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed).....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-state Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....

- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974, Special flood hazard information—Arkansas River and tributaries, Great Bend, Kansas, to John Martin Dam, Colorado....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to northeastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1961, Limon....
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1985, Wolf-Creek-Highlands....
- Voegeli, P.T., Sr., and Hershey, L.A., 1965, Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

## 11030000

### MIDDLE ARKANSAS RIVER— LAKE MCKINNEY AND WHITEWOMAN CREEK

- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....
- Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....
- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, in Hope for the High Plains....
- Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....
- Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1962, Records, logs, and water-level measurements of selected wells and test holes and chemical analyses of ground water in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1963, Prospects for irrigation in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colorado, with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water, by C.A. Horr....



- Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by Robert Brennan....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....
- Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1–2, 1968]....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22–23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....

- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-5, local water supply augmentation assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed)....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970....
- Hofstra, W.E., Major, T.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....

- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-state Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McGovern, H.E., and Coffin, D.L., 1963, Potential ground-water development in the northern part of the Colorado High Plains....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Collehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to north-eastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

## 11040000

### CIMARRON RIVER HEADWATERS, SAND ARROYO, BEAR CREEK

- Babcock, R.E., Clark, J.W., Dantin, E.J., Edmison, M.T., and Powers, W.L., 1975, Systemic analysis of priority water resources problems to develop a comprehensive research program for the southern plains river basins region....
- Badger, D.D., ed., 1976, Conflicts and issues in water quality and use—Seminar of the Great Plains Resource Economics Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council....
- Banks, H.O., 1981, Management of interstate aquifer systems....
- Banks, H.O., 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study; an overview, in *Hope for the High Plains*....
- Beattie, B.R., 1981, Irrigated agriculture and the Great Plains—Problems and policy alternatives (Ogallala-High Plains region)....
- Bittinger, M.W., and Moses, R.J., 1970, Management and administration of groundwater in interstate and international aquifers—Phase I....

- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1982, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1978–82....
- Blattner, J.L., and Rasmuson, B.D., 1983, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1979–83....
- Boettcher, A.J., 1966, Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, *with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water*, by Robert Brennan....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Boettcher, A.J., Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1969, Water-level changes, 1964–1968, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., 1978, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1974–78....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1975–79....
- Borman, R.G., 1980, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1976–80....
- Borman, R.G., 1983, Predevelopment and 1980 water table in the northern High Plains of Colorado; and water-level changes, predevelopment to 1980, and 1975 to 1980....
- Borman, R.G., Lindner, J.B., Bryn, S.M., and Rutledge, John, 1983, The Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1981, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1977–81....
- Borman, R.G., and Meredith, T.S., 1983, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface beneath the Ogallala Formation in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., Meredith, T.S., and Bryn, S.M., 1984, Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado....
- Borman, R.G., and Reed, R.L., 1984, Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Bryn, S.M., 1984, Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Burns, Robert, 1982, Community and socioeconomic analysis of Colorado's High Plains region....
- Carlson, D.L., 1983, High Plains-Ogallala aquifer study (Legislations, Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Colorado)....
- Civil Engineering, 1982, Managing our limited water resources—The Ogallala aquifer....
- Cochran, B.J., Hodges, H.E., Livingston, R.K., and Jarrett, R.D., 1979, Rainfall-runoff data from small watersheds in Colorado, October 1974 through September 1977....
- Code, W.E., 1958, Water table fluctuations in eastern Colorado....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, various years, Ogallala aquifer—A time for action....
- Colorado Department of Agriculture, 1983, Colorado High Plains study—Summary report....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Cat Creek....
- Colorado Water Conservation Board, 1981, Flood hazard delineation—Sand Arroyo....
- Conklin, L.R., 1982, Costs and returns for crop production, Ogallala-High Plains, eastern Colorado....
- Doherty, T.J., 1966, Effects on farmers of change from dryland to irrigation in Baca County....
- Duke, H.R., 1967, Ground water in the high plains of eastern Colorado....
- Gardner, R.L., Young, R.A., and Conklin, L.R., 1984, Effects of alternative electricity rates and rate structures on electricity and water use on the Colorado High Plains....
- Gosnold, W.D., 1984, Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conferences on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council, 1968, Proceedings of the Great Plains Agricultural Council [Denver, Aug. 1–2, 1968]....
- Great Plains Agricultural Council [Forestry Committee], 1979, Riparian and wetland habitats of the Great Plains—Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting....

- Great Plains Agricultural Council, Water Resources Committee and Resource Economics Committee, 1971, The role of water resources in the economic development of the Great Plains—Proceedings of a seminar, July 22–23, 1971, Denver, Colorado....
- Gutentag, E.D., Heimes, F.J., Krothe, N.C., Luckey, R.R., and Weeks, J.B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1980, The water table in the High Plains aquifer in 1978 in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Heatwole, C.G., 1979, The politics of irrigation—An empirical test of democracy in Great Plains resource districts....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1980, Evaluating methods for determining water use in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming—1979....
- Heimes, F.J., and Luckey, R.R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Hershey, L.A., and Hampton, E.R., 1974, Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers Counties, southeastern Colorado....
- Hershey, L.A., and Major, T.J., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for Baca and southern Prowers Counties, Colorado....
- High Plains Associates, 1979, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer area study—Interim report....
- High Plains Associates, 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study, a report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and the High Plains Study Council (2d printing)....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-4, environmental and socioeconomic assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Final report, regional study element B-6, institutional assessment—Six-State High Plains-Ogallala aquifer regional resources study....
- High Plains Associates [Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., Black and Veatch, and Arthur D. Little, Inc.], 1982, Six-State High Plains Ogallala aquifer regional resources study—A report to the U.S. Department of Commerce and High Plains Study Council (3d ed)....
- High Plains Study Council, 1982, A summary of results of the Ogallala aquifer regional study, with recommendations to the Secretary of Commerce and Congress....
- Hofstra, W.E., Klein, J.M., and Major, T.J., 1972, Water-level changes, 1964–71, northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1972, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1968–72....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Luckey, R.R., 1973, Water-level records, 1969–73, and hydrogeologic data for the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Hofstra, W.E., and Major, T.J., 1974, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970....
- Jones, E.B., 1964, Some aspects of ground-water development and management in the northern portion of the Colorado High Plains [abs.]....
- Keller, L.F., Heatwole, C.G., and Weber, Jim, 1979, Preliminary assessment of policy and management options for groundwater mining in the Great Plains....
- Knollenberg, R.W., 1985, Deep-well irrigation in the southern High Plains ground water basin of Colorado....
- Kromm, D.E., and White, S.E., 1984, Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains....
- Krothe, N.C., Oliver, J.W., and Weeks, J.B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Lindner-Lunsford, J.B., and Borman, R.G., 1985, Potential well yields from the Ogallala aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado....
- Longenbaugh, R.A., and Krishnamurthi, N., 1975, Computer estimates of natural recharge from soil moisture data—High Plains of Colorado....

- Longenbaugh, Robert, Miles, Donald, Hess, Earl, and Rubingh, James, 1984, Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala aquifer....
- Luckey, R.R., and Ferrigno, C.F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., Gutentag, E.D., and Weeks, J.B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Luckey, R.R., and Hofstra, W.E., 1973, Digital model of the hydrologic system, northern High Plains of Colorado—A preliminary report....
- Major, T.J., 1977, Ground water use in Colorado....
- Major, T.J., Borman, R.G., and Vaught, K.D., 1977, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1973–77....
- Major, T.J., Kerbs, Lynda, and Penley, R.D., compilers, 1974, Selected water-level records for Colorado, 1970–74....
- Major, T.J., and Vaught, K.D., 1976, Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1972....
- Mapp, H.P., 1981, The Six-state Ogallala aquifer area study—Baseline results for the agricultural sector....
- McCray, Kevin, 1982, The Ogallala—Half full or half empty?....
- McKean, J.R., Ericson, R.K., and Weber, J.C., 1982, An economic input-output study of the High Plains region of eastern Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- McLaughlin, T.G., 1955, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado....
- Moulder, E.A., 1960, Occurrence of ground water in the Ogallala and several consolidated formations in Colorado—A report to the Ground-Water Codification and Research Studies Committee....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A characterization of habitat....
- Nelson, R.W., Logan, W.J., and Weller, E.C., 1984, Playa wetlands and wildlife on the southern Great Plains—A guide to habitat management....
- Sloggett, Gordon, 1977, Mining the Ogallala aquifer—State and local efforts in groundwater management....
- Sorey, M.L., and Reed, M.J., 1984, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota aquifer, in Jorgensen, D.G., and Signor, D.C., eds., *Geohydrology of the Dakota aquifer* (C.V. Theis Conference on Geohydrology, 1st, Lincoln, Nebr., 1982, Proceedings)....
- Supalla, R.J. Lansford, R.R., and Gollehon, N.R., 1982, Is the Ogallala going dry?....
- Sweazy, R.M., 1985, Can we save the Ogallala?....
- Thelin, G.P., Johnson, T.L., and Johnson, R.A., 1981, Mapping irrigated cropland on the High Plains using Landsat, in Deutch, Morris, Wiensnet, D.R., and Rango, A., eds., *Satellite hydrology*....
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982, Six-State High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer Regional Resources Study—Water transfer element—v. 1, Summary report; v. 2, Reconnaissance study alternate route A, Water transfer from Missouri River to north-eastern Colorado; v. 3, Appendices A, B, C, D, and E....
- Warren, John, Mapp, Harry, Ray, Daryll, Kletke, Darrel, and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer, in Lehr, J.H., ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on ground-water management*....
- Weeks, J.B., 1978, Plan of study for the High Plains regional aquifer-system analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming....
- Whiteman, C.D., 1973, Variability of high plains precipitation....
- Wickersham, G., 1980, Ground-water management in the High Plains....
- Williams, J.O., 1983, Buried treasures of the High Plains....
- Young, R.A., 1982, Energy and water scarcity and the irrigated agricultural economy of the Colorado High Plains—Direct economic and hydrologic impact forecasts (1979–2020)....

11080000

## CANADIAN RIVER HEADWATERS

- Abbott, P.O., Geldon, A.L., Cain, Doug, Hall, A.P., and Edelmann, Patrick, 1983, Hydrology of area 61, northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and New Mexico....
- Howard, W.B., 1982, The hydrogeology of the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado....